THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

VOLUME LXXI. JANUARY TO JUNE, 1901.

INDEX.

(Illustrated Articles are Designated by an Asterisk; Names of Books Noted are in Quotation Marks.)

A

Abandoned Oil Well, Right to Plug 466
Abandonment and Re-Location.. 400
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., N. Y..... 165
Abradi Gold Coast Co., Ltd., West Africa..... 739
Abrasives, Duty on..... 623
Aburdix Mine, Colo..... 369
Abyssinia, Gold..... 777
Abyssinian Exploration Parent Co., Ltd..... 739
Acacia Gold Mg. Co., Colo., 61, 344, 411, 660
Accident, Coal Mine, Port Royal, Pa.....746, 764
Accident, Incident to Service..... 309
Accidents, Mine, in Great Britain 174
Accidents, Mine, Prevention of... 775
Accidents, Mining, in Missouri... 62
Accidents, Mining in Ontario..... 105
"Acetic Acid in Foreign Countries" 173, 427
Acetic Acid Making, Behrman's Pat..... 251
Acetylene Gas Underground..... 778
Acetylene Purifying..... 752
Acheson's Pat. Electric Furnace 668
Acetyl-Salicylic Acid, Lederer's Pat..... 536
Acids, Market and Prices.....Weekly
Ackerman, E., "Rubber Country" 488
Acker's Pat. Caustic Alkali Production 728
Acklin & Patterson's Pat. Conveyor 250
Acme Mine, Pa..... 220
Actinolite 437
Adamansu Syndicate, Africa..... 479
Ada Mine, Mont.....346, 835
Adams, Cuyler..... 627
Adams, Frank E., "Flow of Marble" 427
Adams, H. C..... 729
Adams Mg. Co., Minn.....129, 601, 732
Adams's Pat. Kiln..... 626
*Adams's Pat. Separator..... 341
Adams's Pat. Sizer..... 341
Adams, W. J., "Hints on Amalgamation" 359
Adams, W. S..... 733
Adjoining Claims, Development Work 308
Adjoining Owners, Rights of..... 400
Adler, Albert..... 90
Advance Gold Dredging Co., Cal.....253, 700
Adventure Con. Copper Co., Mich. 62, 128, 370, 442, 630, 769
Adventure Con. Copper Co., Mich., Report..... 243
Aetna Con. Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal., Report..... 592
Africa, Geology of Lake Nyasa.. 152
Africa, Gold production..... 286
Africa, West Coast Gold-Fields.. 623
Agassiz, Alexander..... 567
*Agitation Process, Cyaniding Slimes 82
Aikinite, Specimen..... 309
Ailes, Lyman S..... 59
Ainsworth Camp, B. C..... 653
Air Blast Valve, Fuller's Pat.... 727
Air Compressor, Biasse's Pat..... 830
*Air Compressor, Binckley's Pat. 494
*Air Compressor, D'Auria..... 621
Air Compressor Explosion..... 595
Air Compressor, Isler's Pat..... 89
Air Compressor, Kinderman's Pat. 365
Air Compressor, McLean's Pat.. 125
*Air Compressor, Merrill's Pat.. 437
Air Compressor, Mitchell's Pat.. 830
Air Compressor, Petsche's Pat. 408, 468
Air Compressor Regulator, Hewlett's Pat. 57
*Air Compressor Regulator, Prellwitz's Pat..... 758
Air Compressor, Salyer's Pat.... 58
Air Compressor, Textorius's Pat. 830
Air Compressor, Unloader, Laval's Pat..... 58
*Air Compressor, Velardina Mines, Mex..... 245
Air Dryer, Gayley's Pat..... 184
Air Separator, Lane's Pat..... 830
Air Separator, Weber's Pat..... 830
Air Valve, George's Pat..... 88
Aitchison, Robert, Perforated Metal Co., Ill. 90, 342, 439
Aitken's Pat. Rotary Pump..... 184
Aitken, Thomas, "Road Making and Maintenance"..... 657
Ajax vs. Calhoun Mine, Colo..... 731
Ajax Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 471, 708
Ajax, Gold Mg. Co., Wash.... 64, 190
Ajax Mine, Cal..... 497, 701
Ajax Mine, Idaho..... 471
Akabo Exploration Co., Ltd., West Africa 637
Akoko Gold Mines, Ltd., Africa.. 419
Alabama vs. American Steel and Wire Co..... 222
Alabama Bridge and Iron Co.... 311
Alabama, Coal..... 25, 27, 257, 444
Alabama Coal Freight Rates... 735
Alabama, Coal Mine Accident.... 283
Alabama, Coal Mine Regulation.. 237
Alabama Coal Miners' Union..... 414
Alabama Coal Miners' Wages 221, 501
Alabama Coal Mining in 1900.... 633
Alabama Coal Mining Rate..... 95
Alabama Coal Operators' Association 705
Alabama Coal Production.... 283, 496
Alabama Coal Trade in 1900..... 27
Alabama, Coke..... 25, 633
Alabama Con. Coal and Iron Co. 96, 222
Alabama Improvement Co., Ala.. 91
Alabama Iron Market in 1900.... 19
Alabama Iron Shipments, 112, 350, 502, 634, 766, 796
Alabama Mineral Production in 1900 478
Alabama Mining Law..... 221
Alabama Pattern Makers' Strike. 604
Alabama Phosphate Rock Discovery 32
Alabama Scientific and Industrial Society 439
Alabama Steel Shipments..... 502
Alabama Steel and Wire Co. 736, 766
Alamakee Mine, Colo..... 539
Alameda Mine, Mont..... 763
Alaska Coal..... 25
Alaska Coast, Some Notes from. 55
Alaska Gold..... 776
Alaska Gold Mg. Co. of Arizona, Alaska 216
Alaska, Gold Receipts..... 142
Alaska, Golovin Bay Region..... 751
Alaska Mexican Mg. Co., Alaska. 670
*Alaska-Mexican Gold Mg. Co., Alaska, Report..... 755
Alaska, Nome District..... 142
Alaska, Notes on..... 14
"Alaska from Pyramid Harbor to Eagle City"..... 657
Alaska, Silver..... 776
Alaska Transportation and Trading Companies Agreement..... 470
Alaska-Treadwell Mg. Co., Alaska 598, 760
Alaska United Mg. Co., Alaska.. 670
Albany Mine, Cal..... 440
Alberni District, British Columbia 812
Alberta, Coal..... 234
Albion Copper Mg. Co., Mont.... 672
Albion Mg. Co., Mo..... 472, 541
Alcohol, Action on Metals..... 558
Alcohol, Wood, Market and Prices 195
*Aldrich's Pat. Sinking Pump.... 697
Aldrich, T. H..... 347
Aldrich, W. S..... 831
Alert Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 217
Alesandro Mg. Co., Ariz..... 127
Alexander, Prof. William Dewitt. 282
Algerian Phosphate Prices ..... Weekly
Algerian Phosphate Shipments 225, 351, 501
Algoma Iron and Nickel Steel Co. 654, 670
Alhambra Mine, B. C..... 392
Alhambra Mine, Cal..... 628
Alianza Nitrate Co., Chile.... 603, 675
Alice A. Mg. Co., Ontario..... 236
Alice Mine, B. C..... 815
Alice Mine, Cal..... 283, 629
Alice Mine, Mo..... 371
Alien, Right to Inherit Mining Claims 338
Aliunde Con. Mg. Co., Colo..... 701
Alive Mine, Cal..... 440
Alkali Cyanide Making, Moldenhauer's Pat..... 697
Alkaline Amide Making, Ewan & Pfleger's Pat..... 698
Alkaline Metal Amalgam Treatment, Kynaston's Pat..... 184
Alkaline Metal Silicides, Intarional Chemical Co.'s Pat..... 89
*Alkali Production by Electrolysis, Frasch's Pat..... 366
Allanite, Specimen..... 213
"Allegany County, Md., Report on" 585
Allen Cyanide Plant, S. Dak.. 160, 256
Allen Mill, Colo..... 128
Allen's Pat. Submarine Mining Machine 366
Allgemeine Elektricitats Gesellschaft, Germany..... 730
Allis-Chalmers Co..... 577, 636, 816, 831
*Allis, Edward P. Co., New Shops in Milwaukee..... 307
Allis, Edward P. Co., Wis. 157, 312, 410 496, 538, 699, 700, 789
Allis' Pat. Rolling Mill Guide. 468, 668
Allis' Pat. Sheet Rolling Mill.... 366
Allison Mfg. Co., Pa..... 185
Allison Ranch Mine, Cal..... 538
Allouez Mg. Co., Mich.... 128, 159, 370 600, 792
Alloy, Hewitt's Pat..... 536
Alloy Making, Hennig's Pat..... 213
Alloys and Minor Metals, Prices ..... Weekly
Alloys, Production by Pressure.. 55
Alpha Gold and Silver Mg. Co., Colo. 92, 158, 539
Alpha Iron Co., Minn..... 93
Alpha Mg. and Copper Sm. Co., O. 342
Alpha Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 443
Alpine & Pajaro Mines, Cal..... 343
Alps Mine, Colo..... 761
Alta Mine, Colo..... 187, 411, 569 600, 731, 833
Alta Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 673, 733
Alta Sierra Gold Mg. Co, Cal.... 368
"Alternating Current Phenomena" 239
Althouse Hydraulic Mg. Co., Oregon 219
Alto Mine, Cal..... 440
Alumina in Smelting..... 467
Aluminum Alloy, Baudelot's Pat. 89
Aluminum Casing, Baudelot's Pat. 89
Aluminum Clay..... 280
Aluminum Coating on Iron, Societe Internationale Pat..... 536
Aluminum Conducting Wires..... 176
Aluminum - Magnesium Alloy, Mach's Pat..... 438
Aluminum, Manufacturing..... 154
Aluminum - Nickel Alloy, Weidmer's Pat..... 536
Aluminum Plating, Bett's Pat.... 788
*Aluminum Purification, Hoopes's Pat. 626
Aluminum Solder, Lange's Pat... 596
Aluminum Solder, Novel's Pat.... 58
Aluminum Solder, Totten's Pat... 728
Aluminum Sulphate, Germany.... 531
Aluminum Sulphate Purifying, Spence's Pat..... 536
Aluminum Sulphate, U. S.....826, 827
Aluminum, U. S.....3, 826, 827
Aluminum Welding, Heraus's Pat. 758
Aluminum Welding, Urszniewski & Strzelecki's Pat..... 536
Alum Manufacture, Spence's Pat. 438
Alum Shale, Great Britain..... 718
Alum, U. S.....826, 827
Amador Copper and Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Mont..... 673
Amador Phoenix Gold Mg. Co., Cal. 709
Amador Queen No. 2 Mine, Cal... 568
Amalgamated Association of Iron, Steel and Tin Workers..... 259, 289, 485, 839
Amalgamated-Boston & Montana-Butte & Boston Consolidation.. 485, 499, 679, 709, 769
Amalgamated Copper Co. vs. C. O. Geer.....636, 732
Amalgamated Copper Co., Mont.. 219, 256, 321, 473, 479, 601, 608, 673, 679, 732, 775, 793, 799.
Amalgamated Copper Company, Stock Holdings..... 841
Amalgamated Copper Company Suit.....583, 606, 763, 768, 769, 799
Amalgamated Copper Company's Stock and the Butte Miners' Union 631
Amalgamated Copper and the Eight-Hour Day..... 141
Amalgamating Plates, Electro-Silvered and Plain..... 210
*Amalgamating Sand in Place, Bartholomew's Pat..... 408
"Amalgamation, Hints on"..... 359
Amalgamator, Baldenebro's Pat. 58
*Amalgamator, Byers's Pat..... 728
*Amalgamator, Collin's Pat..... 310
Amalgamator, Electric, Barrick's Pat. 341
Amalgamator, Fisher's Pat..... 124
Amalgamator, Ghiglieri & Schofield's Pat..... 595
Amalgamator, Hick's Pat..... 340
Amalgamator, Jordan's Pat..... 281
Amalgamator, Lancaster's Pat... 698
Amalgamator, Lavoix's Pat..... 788
Amalgamator, Maris's Pat..... 366
*Amalgamator, Mayhew's Pat.... 596
Amalgamator, Seligsohn's Pat.... 788
*Amalgamator, Tobin's Pat..... 408
*Amalgam Press, Mackay..... 83
Amalgam Press, Mackay's Pat... 58
*Amalgam Squeezer, Coleman's Pat. 310
Amalgam Treatment, Burfeind's Pat. 565
Amazon Mine, Mont..... 835
Amberin 247
*Ambrose's Pat. Rock Drill....281, 366
American Agricultural Chemical Co. 226
American vs. Alabama Steel and Wire Co..... 222
American Alkali Co..... 165
*American Blast Furnace, Modern 559
American Bridge Co..... 90, 126, 157, 185, 215, 282, 311, 342, 367, 409, 439, 469, 496, 538, 567, 669, 670
American and British Manufacturers 267
American Buying of Transvaal Mines 297
American - Canadian Iron and Steel Combination..... 68
American Car and Foundry Co., N. Y.....91, 831
American Cement Co., Pa..... 99
American Chemical Society, Lehigh Valley Section..... 185
American Chemical Society, New York Section..... 90, 215, 367, 469, 627, 759
American Chemical Society, Twenty-fifth Anniversary..... 495
American Clay Working Machine Co., O..... 59
American Coal for France.....221, 675
American Coal for Italy..... 661
American Coal for Spain..... 162
American Coke Co., Pa.....63, 160
American Coke for Spain..... 162
American Development and Mg. Co., Idaho..... 792
American Electric Fuse Co., Mich. 730
"American Engineering Competition" 269, 359
American Engineering Works, Ill. 410, 628, 669, 700
American Equivalents of English Prices 244
American Exhibits in Nicaragua.. 306
American Exploration and Development Co., Cal..... 791
American Gas Furnace Co., N. Y. 282
American Gas Pipe in England.. 527
American Girl Mine, Cal..... 186
American Gold Dredging Co., Colo. 702, 769
American Gold Mg. Co., Alaska.. 60
"American Industrial Education" 427
"American Industrials"..... 173
American Institute of Mining Engineers 786
American Institute of Mining Engineers and the "Canadian Mining Review"..... 299
American Institute of Mining Engineers, Mexican Meeting..... 460
American Institute of Mining Engineers, Richmond Meeting..115, 246, 273
American Iron in England..... 141
American Iron and Steel Association 134
American Iron and Steel Mfg. Co., Pa.....252, 311
American Kootenai Mg. and Milling Co., Mont.....63, 93, 371
American Locomotives in Great Britain 746
American Locomotives in India.. 82, 90
American Machinery and Export Co. 185
American Mine, Cal..... 700
American Mines Development Co., Ariz..... 598
American Mg. Co., Minn.....159, 161, 498, 763
American Mg. Co., S. Dak.....256, 500, 673
American Mining Investment Co. 790
American Nettie Mine, Colo., Electric Plant..... 689
American Phosphate Co., Tenn.. 346
American Potash Co., N. Y....311, 321
"American Republics, Annual Report of Bureau"..... 47
American Sheet Steel Co.....375, 417, 503, 545
American Slate Blackboard Co., Pa. 505
American Slate Co., Pa..... 64
American Smelting & Refining Co. 95, 127, 135, 202, 225, 371, 376, 426, 455, 479, 541, 556, 571, 601, 631, 731, 799

American Smelting and Refining Co., and Cripple Creek Reduction Plant..... 745
American Smelting and Refining and Guggenheim Consolidation... 111, 239, 261, 270, 297, 327, 395, 546, 547, 628
American Smelting and Refining Company Injunction..... 249
American Smelting and Refining Co. Silver-Lead Ore Schedule.. 584
American Society of Civil Engineers 126
American Society of Mechanical Engineers 627
American Steel & Wire Co.....60, 165, 236, 252, 291, 439, 469, 473, 598, 652
American Stoker Co., N. Y..... 598
American Tin Plate Co....349, 477, 839
American Trade with Russia...76, 77, 398
American Zinc, Lead and Smelting Co., Mo.....314, 630
Ames, Charles E..... 730
Amies's Pat. Asphalt Composition 728
Amies's Pat. Brick Making..... 154
Ammonia Making, Fischer's Pat. 213
*Ammonia Retort Oven, Giese's Pat. 566
Ammonia Still, Thurstensen's Pat. 536
Ammonia Sulphate Recovery, Scott's Pat. 566
Ammonium Sulphate, U. S.....826, 827
Ample Mine, B. C.....392, 521
Amsden Zinc and Lead Co., Mo.. 129
A. M. W. Combination, Colo..... 313
A. M. W. & Midas Mine, Colo.... 471, 569, 599
A. M. W. Mill, Colo....128, 187, 217, 411, 629, 752
Anaconda vs. Colusa-Parrot Mg. and Sm. Co., Mont..... 371
Anaconda Copper Co. vs. F. A. Heinze 256
Anaconda Copper Mg. Co., Mont. 159, 256, 315, 346, 499, 541, 631
Anaconda Gold Mg. Co., Colo..128, 217, 377, 441
Anaconda Gold Mg. Co., Ga..... 254
Anaconda Lead Co., Mo.....504, 672
"Analysis, Elementary Organic".. 77
"Analytical Chemistry Methods" 269, 687
Anchor Mine, Idaho..... 284
Anderson Electric Light and Power Co., Cal..... 670
Anderson, F. Y..... 469
Anderson Lake Mg. and Milling Co., B. C.....392, 815
Anderson Mill, Nova Scotia..... 236
Anderson Mine, Mont..... 439
Andover Iron Co., N. J..... 409
Andrews, E. P., "Kilgrove Goldfield, New South Wales"..... 329
Andrews, F. H..... 814
Andrew, W. B..... 126
Angels Mine, Cal..... 186
Anglo-American Zinc and Lead Co. 834
Anglo-Canadian Mg. Co., Ontario 236
Anglo-Chilean Nitrate and Railway Co. 765, 833
Anglo-Saxon Mg. Co., Cal..... 312
Anglo-Saxon Mg. Co., Colo..... 791
Anglo-Sicilian Sulphur Co.....34, 135, 291, 445
Angus Butte Mine, Cal..... 628
Anna Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 733
Annealing Furnace, Packer's Pat. 58
Annex Mine, Colo.....284, 313
Annie Laurie Mine, Utah...94, 372, 542, 734, 764
Anniston Gold Mg. Co., Ala...700, 832
Anorthite Crystals from Franklin, N. J..... 595
Ansonia Copper Co., Conn..... 59
Anthony's Pat. Stopper Rod..... 309
Anthracite Briquettes, D'Humy's Pat. 175
Anthracite Coal Market.....Weekly
Anthracite Coal Miners' Conference 256
Anthracite Coal Miners' Convention, Pa..... 160
Anthracite Coal Miners' Wages.. 26, 27, 346, 473
Anthracite Coal Prices.....94, 572
Anthracite Coal Production....25, 28, 29, 286, 312, 474, 602, 764
Anthracite Coal Production in 1900 588
Anthracite Coal Region, Pa., Taxes in..... 733
Anthracite Coal Shipments..... 298
Anthracite Coal Sizes..... 613
Anthracite Coal Trade, Consolidation in.....46, 63
Anthracite Coal Trade and Prices in 1900.....28, 29
Anthracite Culm Banks, Working 664
Anthracite Miners' Meeting....327, 357
Anthracite Miners' Wages..... 395
Antimony Imports, U. S.....9, 68, 164, 320, 448, 576, 738
Antimony Market, New York, in 1900 9
Antimony Market and Prices.Weekly
Antimony Ores..... 697
Antimony Ore, South Dakota..... 733
Antimony, U. S.....3, 9, 826, 827
Anvil Mine, Mich..... 600
Apple's Pat. Storage Battery..... 829
April Fool Mine, Mont..... 835
Aragon Mine, Mich....218, 370, 442, 600, 678
Aramburu's Pat. Cable Conveyor 626
"Arbitration and Conciliation Plans" 143
Arbona Mine, Cal..... 440
Arcadian Mining Co., Mich....254, 762
Archambault's Pat. Coating Composition 310
Archer, T. C..... 789
Arcturus Mg. Co., Minn....412, 732, 792
Argall, Philip 59, 439, 495
*Argall's Pat. Crushing Roll...214, 339
Argentina, Calcium Carbide..... 8
Argentina, Copper..... 556
Argentina, Gold.....11, 777
Argentina, Silver..... 778
Argentite, Specimen..... 667
Argentum-Juniata Mg. Co., Colo., 262, 762
Argonaut Mine, Cal..... 368
Argo Tunnel, Colo., Report..... 243
Arimex Consolidated Copper Co., 99, 173, 321
Arizona Blue Bell Copper Co., Ariz. 377
Arizona Concentrating Co., Ariz.. 470
Arizona Copper 746
Arizona Copper Co., Ltd., Ariz., 91, 253, 283, 368, 496, 628, 730, 790
Arizona Copper Mines..... 467
Arizona Copper Mining Conditions 456
Arizona Copper Ores, Reward for Treating 493
Arizona Delegates to International Mining Congress..... 831
Arizona, Eastern & Montana Mg. Co., Ariz. 46, 60, 173
Arizona, Gold 776
Arizona, Silver 776
Arkansas, Coal 25
"Arkansas Geological Survey Report" 717
*Arkansas and Indian Territory Coal Horizon 692
Arkansas, Lead-Zinc Deposits.... 431
Arkansas Zinc Ore Shipments..... 496
Arlington Copper Co., Extraction Plant 661
Arlington Copper Co., N. J..... 371
Arlington Mine, B. C..... 109
Armenia Mine, Mich..... 702
Armeny & Marion's Pat. Iridium Melting 125
*Armour Fertilizer Works, Md.... 69
Armstrong, Lord..... 45
Armstrong's Pat. Zinc Fume Treatment 536
Arno Gold Mg. Co., Colo.....344, 540
Arnold, H. L., "Complete Cost Keeper" 747
Arnold Mine, Mich..255, 370, 600, 630, 792
Arnold Mg. & Leasing Co., Colo., 61, 217
Arsenates, Blowpipe Test..... 727
Arsenic, Canada..... 430
Arsenic in Copper..... 337
Arsenic, Germany..... 531
Arsenic, Great Britain.....404, 718
Arsenic Market and Prices..... 765
Arsenic, Ontario.....105, 383, 654
Arsenic Ore Treatment, Petersen's Pat. 438
Arsenic Production Possible in U. S. 656
Asbestos, Canada 430
Asbestos, Duty on..... 491
Asbestos Exports, Queensland.... 794
Asbestos Industry, Quebec..... 236
Asbestos, Tasmania 602
Asbestos, U. S.....3, 4, 124, 826
Ashanti, Gold 240
Ashanti Gold Fields, West Africa, 237, 623
Ashcroft-Swinburn Sulphide Process 556
*Ash Determination, Tucker's Pat. 89
Ashland Iron Mine, Mich.....672, 702
Ashland Mine, Oregon..... 315
Ash Rapids Gold Mg. Co..... 511
Asia Minor, Coal in..... 80
Aspen Con. Mg. Co., Colo..... 791
Asphalt 829
Asphalt Composition, Amie's Pat. 728
*Asphalt Deposits, Venezuela..... 303
Asphalt, Germany 531
Asphalt Paving Composition, Long, Miller & Ingram's Pat.... 626
Asphalt, Spain 620
Asphaltum, U. S..... 826
Assam, Makum Coal Field..... 116
*Assay Furnace, Laird's Pat..438, 535
*Assaying Device, Campbell's Pat. 281
Assaying Gold Ore..... 88
Assaying, Iron in..... 329
Assessments and Dividends in 1900 .....41, 42, 43
Assessments, Weekly.....
Assessment Work on Mining Claims 667
Associated Finance Corporation... 226
Association of Iron, Sheet and Tin-Plate Workers..... 545
Astor Mine, Colo..... 253
Athabasca Gold Mine, Ltd., B. C., 393, 414
Athabasca Mine, Gold Milling Practice, B. C..... 518
Athelstan Mine, B. C..... 520
Atikokan Explorations, Ont..... 414
Atikokan Mine, Ont..... 500
Atkinson's Pat. Pump Valve..... 58
Atkins, W. T., Texas Iron Possibilities 748
Atlanta Mine, Idaho..... 314
Atlanta Smelting Co., N. C..... 286
Atlantic Cable Mine, Colo..... 599
Atlantic Mine, N. M..... 541
Atlantic Mine, Wis.....413, 674
Atlantic Mg. Co., Mich., 159, 218, 600, 630, 732, 762
Atlantic Mg. Co., Mich., Report.. 401
Atlantic & Pacific Railway and Tunnel Company, Colo.....186, 313
Atlantis Mines Corporation, Colo. 441
Atlas Arsenic Co., Ont.....234, 394
Atlas Car and Mg. Co., O..... 185
*Atlas Mine Car..... 308
Atlas Mine, Mont..... 473
Atlas Pipe Wrench Co., N. Y., 252, 343, 496, 652
*Atlin, B. C., Gold Nuggets..... 6
Atlin District, B. C.....108, 201
*Atlin District, British Columbia, Hydraulic Work at..... 6
Atlin District, Freight Rates in... 652
Atlin Mining Co., B. C..... 652
Atome Mines, Ltd., W. Africa..... 679
Atwood, W. W., "Devil's Lake and the Delas of the Wisconsin" 747
Auburn Mine, Minn..... 570
Aubury, Lewis E..... 495
August & Sunset Mine, Idaho.... 630
Aukermann's Pat. Petroleum Purifying 625
Aultman Gold Mg. Co., Nev..... 835
Aultman & Taylor Co.....538, 729
Auser's Pat. Water Saving Mining Machine 788
Austin, Charles 669
Austin, O. P., Floating Exposition 523
Australasia, Copper 556
Australasia, Gold 11, 777
"Australasian Institute of Mining Engineers Transactions".....586, 747
Australia, Commonwealth of..... 45
Australia Gold Production, 656, 674, 775, 777, 786
Australia, Indian Pig Iron in..... 84
Australia Mine, Colo..... 471
Australia, Mining Exposition..... 359
Australia, Mining Prospects..... 33
"Australia, Seven Colonies"..... 457
Australia, Silver 778
Australia, Tin 22
Austria, Coal Mines..... 111
Austria, Copper 556
Austria, Gold 11
Austria, Labor Statistics..... 144
Austrian Coke Plant, Electricity at 697
Austrian Hill Mine, Cal..... 790
Austria, Quicksilver..... 21
Austria, Silver 778
Austria, Zinc 298
A. V. Mine, Colo..... 254
Avon Gold Mg. Co., Colo.....313, 599
A. V. Shaft, Colo..... 497
*Aylmer's Pat. Rock Drill Bit.... 408
A. Y. & Minnie Mine, Colo.....369, 471
Ayres, W. S..... 367
Ayrshire Gold Mine and Lomagunda Railway Co., Ltd..... 637
Aztec Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 569
Azurite, Free Gold in..... 124

B

Babbit Metal Exports, Drawback on 594
Babcock & Wilcox Co., N. J..... 186
Babylon Coal Mine, Pa..... 94
Baby McKee Gold Mg. Co., Oregon 93
Baby Mine, Oregon..... 835
*Bachman's Pat. Blast Furnace Skimming Trough 89
Bachrach's Pat. Nitro-Cellulose Making 281
Bach's Pat. Metal Cleaning..... 154
Bacon, Don. H..185, 222, 258, 495, 729, 789
Bacon, Josiah M..... 215
*Bacon's Pat. Coke Drawing Machine 366
Badenite, Specimen 57
Badger Mine, Ariz..... 440
Badger Mine, Oregon..... 63
Baer, George F..... 469
Bailey, G. A..... 90
Bailey, W. C..... 90
Bain, H. Foster, Origin of Joplin Ore Deposits 557
Baker City District, Oregon..... 315
Baker & Co.....185, 216
Baker, George F..... 768
Baker & Haworth's Pat. Sodium Sulphate from Brines..... 340
Baker, Hugh C..... 156
*Baker's Pat. Blast Furnace Stock Indicator 698
Baker's Pat. Boride Production.. 341
Baker's Pat. Conveyor..... 281
Baker's Pat. Forging Machine.... 535
Baku Oil District Eire, Russia.. 194
Balaklala Mg. Co., Cal..... 761
*Balbach's Pat. Fume Condenser. 830
Balch, D. W..... 410
*Bald Butte Mine and Mill, Mont. 333
Bald Butte Mining Co., Mont., Report 277
Baldenebro's Pat. Amalgamator.. 58
Bald Mountain Mill, Mont..... 792
Bald Mountain Mine, Cal..... 253
Baldt's Pat. Ladle Stopper..... 668
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Pa., 59, 157, 186, 342, 439, 470, 567, 597, 699, 700, 760, 832
Ballarat District, Cal..... 253
Ballard Mine, Colo.....187, 497
Ballard Mine, Mont.....255, 835
Ball, Edwin..... 469
*Ball Grinding Mill, Hofmann's Pat. 251, 830
Balliol Mine, Cal.....91, 440
Ball Mill Feeder, Wiss's Pat..... 596
Ball Mills 280
Ball's Pat. Removing Paraffine... 468
Baltic-Copper Range-Trimountain Copper Mines Consolidation..... 739
Baltic Mine, Cal..... 470
Baltic Mine, Mich.....62, 128, 159, 218, 255, 285, 314, 472, 498, 600, 731, 732, 762, 792
Baltic Mg. Co., Mich., Report.... 434
Baltimore Coal Shipments..... 735
Baltimore Metal Imports and Exports Weekly .....
Baltimore Mine, Mont..... 703
Baltimore Mg. Co., Cal..... 496
Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co.... 371
Bamberger, J. E.....469, 627
Bamburger, J. J..... 311
Banbury, John 409
Banker Mg. Co., Colo., 92, 187, 284, 441, 791
Bank of France, New Notes..... 608
Bank Holdings .....Weekly
Bannack Dredges, Mont..... 442
Banner Mine, Cal.....253, 761
Banner Mine, Idaho..... 218
Barasa Mine, Mich..... 600
Barbour, Thomas J., Gold Dredging in California..... 119
Baring-Gould, A..... 814
Barite, Specimen 250
Barium 250
Barium Chloride, Market and Prices 225
Barkis Mine, Cal..... 671
Barnard's Pat. Magnetic Separator 408
Barnes & Anderson Mine, Cal..... 538
Barnes vs. Federal Trust Co. and Bingham Copper and Gold Mg. Co. 769
Barnes Mine, Colo.....629, 701
Barnes Mine, Mont..... 159
Barraclough's Pat. Tin-Lined Lead Pipe 155
Barrett, Robert S., "Standard Guide to the City of Mexico"... 457
Barrett's Pat. Dump Car..... 428
Barrick's Pat. Amalgamator..... 341
Barrier Reefs Mine, New Zealand 64
Barringer, D. M..... 729
Bar Rolling Mill, Mergler's Pat... 728
Barstow Mill, Cal..... 730
Bartelt's Pat. Bleaching Compound 728
*Bartholomew's Pat. Amalgamating Sand in Place..... 408
Bartholomew's Pat. Hydraulic Gold Extractor 758
Bartlett & Kent's Pat. Pipe Mill. 251
Bary's Pat. Tin Oxide Making.... 788
Baryta, Canada 430
Barytes, Great Britain.....404, 718
Barytes, Nova Scotia..... 513
Barytes, Tennessee 432
Barytes, U. S.....3, 4, 826
Basic Slag, Consumption of..... 591
Basin & Bay State Mg. Co., Mont. 371, 571
Basin Gold and Copper Co., Mont. 541, 631
Basin Gulch Placers, Mont..... 672
Bassick Mine, Colo..... 369
Bate's Pat. Well Cashing Perforator 250
Bath for Making Ore Friable, Miller's Pat. 58
Batista Mine, Cal..... 440
Baudelot's Pat. Aluminum Alloy. 89
Bauxite, Alabama..... 478
Bauxite, Great Britain.....404, 718
Bauxite, U. S.....3, 4, 826
Baxter, Hillman & Clark's Pat. Sheet Metal Coasting..... 596
Baxter's Pat. Coal Washer..... 281
Baxter's Pat. Rock Breaker..... 668
Bay State Mine, Cal..... 368
B. C. Chartered Co., B. C.....632, 814
B. C. Mine, B. C.....235, 372
Beall Bros., Ill..... 368
Beals, William, Jr..... 156
Bear Butte District, S. Dak..... 733
Bear Creek Mg. Co., B. C..... 814
Beare, Thomas Hudson..... 669
Bear Gulch Mg. Co., Mont.....256, 541
Bear Gulch Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 835
Bear Mountain Mg. Co., Colo..... 344
Beaton Silver Mg. Co., Colo..... 344
Beauchamp, W. M., "Wampum and Indian Shell Articles"..... 821
*Beaumont Oil Field, Texas, 175, 316, 572
Beautiful Belle Mg. Co., Cal..... 196
Beaver Asbestos Co., Quebec..... 236
Beaver Coal Co..... 352
Beaver Dam Mine, N. C..... 346
Bechi's Pat. Zinc-Lead Ore Treatment 89
Beck, Dr. L., "History of Iron".. 657
Beckert, T., "Iron Mining Practice in 1896"..... 525
*Beck & Gaynor's Pat. Cage Chair for Mines..... 125
Beck, Joseph J..... 495
Beck, Ludwig, "History of Iron," 397, 457
Beckwith Power Co., Cal..... 186
Beech Creek Coal and Coke Co., Pa. 346, 571
Beecher, L. T.....409, 789
Beeler, Prof H. C..... 669
Begg, S. F., Specifications for Steam Engines 821
Behny's Pat. Hydraulic Fan..... 468
Behrmann's Pat. Acetic Acid Making 251
Behr's Pat. Hoist..... 57
Bein's Pat. Gas Conduit..... 184
Belden, James 759
Belgium, American Zinc Ore for. 478
Belgium, Bank Holdings, Weekly
Belgium, Coal 5, 248, 556
*Belgium, Coullet Blast Furnace 465
Belgium, Iron Production..... 17
Belgium, Miners' Pension.....82, 625
Belgium, Safety Appliance in..... 78
Belgium Zinc 298
Bell, B. T. A., Central Canada Chamber of Mines..... 231
Belle Development Co., S. Dak... 793
Belle Eldredge Mine, S. Dak..... 371
Belle of Ophir Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 497
Bell, J. Ralston..... 59
Bell Mine, Mont..... 346
Bell Mine, Wash..... 316
Bellows, A. T..... 344
Bell, Robert 383, 652
Bell's Asbestos Mine, Quebec..... 236
Bell, Sir Lowthian, on British Trade Prospects 586
Bell's Pat. Electrolytic Decomposition 668
Bell's Pat. Gold Saving Machine.. 408
Bell's Pat. Stone Sawing Machine 438
Bell's Pat. Well Drill Socket..... 341
Bellwether Mine, Cal..... 157
Belmont Gold Mine, Ontario...390, 394

Belt Con. Mg. Co., Mich.. 763, 792, 128, 255, 498, 600
Belt Development Co., S. Dak..... 160, 220, 316, 413, 764
Belting, Rubber..... 302
Belvidere Mine, Colo..... 284
Bement Mineral Collection, N. Y. 154
Ben Butler Mine, Utah..... 220
Bender Mine, N. M..... 129
Bend d'Or Mine, B. C.,....286, 392, 414, 815
Benedict, F. G., "Elementary Organic Analysis"..... 77, 657
Benedict Mine, S. Dak..... 734
Ben Hur Mine, S. Dak..... 413
Ben Hur Mine, Wash...190, 413, 444, 500, 542, 572, 600, 602, 602, 734, 764, 836
Bennison Mine, B. C..... 815
*Benson's Pat. Miner's Cooking Stove, Wheelbarrow and Sled.. 214
Benton Mg. Co., Colo..... 731
Benzine Substitute, Prize for..... 152
Berger's Pat. Equatorial Adaptor for Transits..... 626
Berger's Pat. Surveying Instrument 625
Bergey, D. H., "Handbook of Hygiene" 77
Berghoefer's Pat. Conveyor..... 407
Berg & Montgomery Mine, Cal.. 761
Bergsoe's Pat. Tin Recovery.... 536
Beringer's Pat. Zinc Sulphide Pigment 788
Berkin, John..... 789
Berlin Construction Co..... 91
Berlin Iron Bridge Co..... 520
Bermuda Coal Trade..... 318
Bernard Cinnabar Mg. Co., Cal.. 410
Berringer's Pat. Zinc Sulphide Making 183
Berry Glengower Gold Mg. Co., Victoria 70
Bertha Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 539
Berwind-White Coal Mg. Co., Pa. 346, 443
Besemfelder's Pat. Gas Making.. 183
Besly, Charles H. & Co., Ill. 59, 282 410, 598, 760
Bessemer Coal and Coke Co., Pa. 160, 258, 371, 704
Bessemer Medal, Iron and Steel Institute 461
Bessemer Pig Iron, Large Purchase 132
Bessemer Steel Production, U. S. 396
Bessie Iron Mine, Mich..... 345
*Best Mfg. Co., Traction Engine. 666
Best Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 734
Best's Pat. Miner's Lamp... 566, 758
Best's Pat. Ore Treatment..... 728
Best's Pat. Roasting Furnace.. 728
Beta Iron Co., Minn..... 93
Bethlehem-Cambria-Pennsylvania Steel Consolidation..... 290
Bethlehem Steel Co., Pa..... 798
Bethlehem Steel-Cramp Shipbuilding-Vickers Sons & Maxim Company Consolidation.....670
*Betts, Anson G., Bromine Extraction 783
Betts's Pat. Aluminum Plating.. 788
Beulah C. Mine, Mo..... 672
Beveridge, J. E..... 627, 759
Beveridge's Pat. Shale Distilling. 281
Biasse's Pat. Air Compressor.... 830
Bichromate Manufacturing, Spence & Sherer's Pat..... 668
Big Blue Mine, Cal..... 440
Big Channel Con. Gold Mg. Co., Cal. 127
Big Chief Mine, Mont..... 346
Big Dick Mine, Mo..... 792
Big Five Mining Co.... 309, 359, 411
Big Five Mining Company, Defense 397
Big Four Mine, B. C..... 521
Big John Hill Mine, Cal..... 730
Big Master Mine, Ont..... 522
Big Mountain No. 2 Mine, Pa.... 571
Big River Coal-field, W. Va..... 413
Big Six Mg. and Milling Co, Colo. 92, 313
*Bilfinger's Pat. Wood Distilling. 727
Billet Machine, Hughes's Pat.596, 728
Billin, C. E. Co., Ill..... 537
*Binckley's Pat. Air Compressor. 494
Bind, William..... 185
Bingham Copper and Gold Co., Utah. 64, 190, 220, 372, 572, 607, 674, 764
Bingham Copper and Gold Mg. Co. and Federal Trust Co. vs. Barnes 769
Bingham Gold and Copper Co. Smelting Plant..... 267, 316
Bingham Mine, S. Dak..... 316
Bion Mine, S. Dak..... 733
Birch Brothers, Gold Dredging in Georgia..... 203
Bird Iron Co., Mich..... 159, 702, 732
Birdseye Coal Mine, Pa..... 346
Birmingham, Ala., Coal Market Weekly
Birmingham, Ala., Iron Market Weekly
Birmingham Iron Exchange, England 606
Birmingham Machine and Fdy. Co., Ala. 409, 676
Birrim Valley Gold Mg. and Dredging Co., Gold Coast..... 94
Bischof's Pat. White Lead Treatment 494
Bischof White Lead Corporation, Ltd. 70
Bismuth Assay 459, 586, 717
Bismuth Ore, Colorado..... 491
Bismuth Ore, Germany..... 531
Bismuth Preparations, Market and Prices..... 603
Bismuth Production, Leadville, Colo. 762
Bison Mine, Colo..... 187
Bitumen, Specimen..... 88
Bitter Root Mountain Mg. Co., Idaho 671
Bituminous Coal Land Sales, Pa. 256, 286, 793
Bituminous Coal Market.....Weekly
Bituminous Coal Miners' Agreement 201
Bituminous Coal Miners' Wages, Pa.....346, 443, 473
Bituminous Coal Mining Scale.. 233
Bituminous Coal Production.. 25, 499
Bituminous Coal Trade and Prices in 1900..... 29
Bituminous Miners' Convention, Pa. 346
Biwabik Mg. Co., Minn. 218, 255, 472, 497, 601, 672, 763, 792, 834
Black Bear Mine, Cal..... 60, 539, 709, 730
Black Bear Mine, Mont..... 346
Black Bell Mine, Colo..... 497
Blackberry Mine, Colo..... 569
Blackbird Copper and Gold Mg. Co., Idaho..... 792
Black Copper Mine, N. M..... 703
Black Creek Coal Co., Ala..... 95
Black Diamond Mine, Ariz..... 186
Black Diamond Mine, Cal..... 791
Black Hawk Gold Mg. Co., Ont.. 110
Blackhawk Mill, Cal..... 343
Blackhawk Mine, Cal..... 532
Black Hawk Ore Shipments, Colo. 61
Black Hills Copper Co., S. Dak. 160, 220, 372, 500, 542, 673, 734
"Black Hills Mines and Mining" 488, 555
Black Hills Porcelain Clay and Marble Co., S. Dak..160, 220, 256, 541, 673, 733
Black Hollow Mine, Colo..... 441
Black, J. G..... 409
Blackmore's Pat. Metal Reduction 558
Black Nugget Camp, Cal..... 791
Black Oak Mine, Cal.... 158, 253, 410
Black Prince Mine, B. C..... 109
Black Prince Mine, Colo..... 762
Black Sand, Specimen..... 365
Black Sea-Caspian Canal..... 696
Blackstone Mg. Co., Mont.. 189, 631
Black Tail Mine, Wash....190, 316, 734, 764
Black Tail Mg. Co., Mont..... 63
Black Warrior Copper Co., Amalgamated, Ariz..... 60, 157
Black Warrior Mine, B. C..... 393
Blackwell, Alex..... 627
Blaine Mine, Colo..... 187
Blair, A. A., "Chemical Analysis of Iron"..... 329, 657
Blake, George F. Mfg. Co., N. Y. 495
Blake & Morscher's Pat. Magnetic Separator..... 341
Blake, Prof. W. P..... 282
Blakeslee Machine Co., Ala..... 66
Blakeslee, W. E..... 729
Blass, E..... 627
Blass's Pat. Regenerative Furnace 58
Blast Furnace Bosh Plate, Reese's Pat..... 536
Blast Furnace Box, Sahlin's Pat. 498
Blast Furnace Charger, Dawson & Kuhr's Pat..... 58
*Blast Furnace Charger, Kennedy's Pat..... 438
Blast Furnace Combination..... 417
*Blast Furnace, Couillet, Belgium 465
Blast Furnace Gas in Europe.... 403
Blast Furnace, Goedecke's Pat.. 438
*Blast Furnace, Hardh's Pat.... 124
Blast Furnace Hoist, Kennedy's Pat. 184
*Blast Furnace, Kennedy's Pat. 541
Blast Furnace, Long Life of..... 655
*Blast Furnace, Modern American 559
Blast Furnace, New at Midland, Ont. 107
"Blast Furnace Practice at the End of the Nineteenth Century" 299, 525
*Blast Furnace Skimming Trough, Bachman's Pat..... 89
Blast Furnace Slag as a Fertilizer 180
*Blast Furnace Slag Treatment, Elbers's Pat. 698
*Blast Furnace Stock Indicator, Baker's Pat..... 693
Blast Furnace Workers' Wages, Pa. 446
Blast Furnaces, Great Britain.... 122
Blast Furnaces, New in U. S..... 17
Blast Furnace, Zohrab's Pat..... 830
Blasting Device, Bryant & Brown's Pat..... 830
Blatchley, W. S., "Indiana Geological Survey..... 778
Bleaching Compound, Bartelt's Pat. 728
Bleaching Powder Market and Prices .....Weekly
Bliss, E. W. Co., N. Y..... 598
Bliss Iron Ore Lands, Minn..... 732
Blockhouse Mg. Co., Nova Scotia 419
Block, Maurice..... 136
Blomen & Aspinwall's Pat. Explosive 698
Bloomer Mine, Cal..... 670
Bloss & McCleary Mine, Cal..... 369
Blower or Pump, Osborne's Pat.. 596
Blowers for Lead Smelting..... 524
*Blowing Engine, Gas, English.. 529
Blowing Engines and Rotary Blowers 718
Blowpipe Analysis..... 340
Blowpipe Test for Fluorine, Arsenates and Silica..... 727
Blowpipe Tests.....697, 717
Blue Bandanna Mine, N. M..... 63
Blue Bell Gold Mg., Milling & Prospecting Co., Colo..... 471
Blue Bell Mine, B. C..... 652
Bluebird Gold Mg. Co., B. C...109, 521
Blue Bird Mine, Mont.....285, 763
Blue Bucket Mine, Idaho..... 570
Blue Eyed Nellie Mine, Mont.... 732
Blue Grouse Mg. Co., Idaho..... 442
Blue Jacket Mine, Idaho.....218, 314, 412, 702, 792
Blue Jay Mine, Mont..... 346
Blue Jay Mine, Utah..... 836
Blue Lead Mine, S. Dak...220, 372, 734
Blue Ledge Mg. Co., Cal..... 791
Blue Nose Mine, Nova Scotia..236, 836
*Blue Printing by Electric Light.. 726
Blue Wing Mine, Mo.....630, 672
Blundstone's Pat. White Lead Manufacture 788
Boat Machine, Fox's Pat..... 155
Bobby Anderson Mine, Idaho..... 314
Bob Lewis No. 2 Mine, Cal..... 343
Bobrick's Pat. Liquid Air Holder 626
Bob's Farm Mine, Cal..... 283
Bobtail Mine, Cal..... 599
Bobtail Mines Development Co., Ariz. 598
Bobtail & Senate Mine, N. M..... 285
Bodie District Mines Consolidation, Cal..... 497
Bodie Gold Mg. Co., Wash.....190, 444
Bodie Mine, Idaho..... 702
Boggs's Pat. Crusher..... 566
Boggs, William R., Jr., Combinations of Capital..... 330
Bohn, A. V..... 469
Bohn Mg. Co., Colo.....61, 284
Boiler Explosions in United States 660
Boiler Horse-Power Engine..... 595
Boiler Incrustation, Preventing, Gottlob's Pat..... 408
Boilers in Prussia..... 240
*Boiler, Transporting a Large.... 249
Bokhara, Gold in..... 661
Boleo Mg. Co., Mexico..... 770
Bolivia, Copper..... 556
Bolivia Copper Exports..... 364
Bolivia, Gold.....11, 777
Bolivia Mining Law..... 748
Bolivia, Silver..... 778
Bolivia, Tin..... 22
Bolton, H. C., "Evolution of the Thermometer" 77, 269
Bomoseen Slate Co., Vt..... 836
Bonanza Mine, Cal.....60, 599, 730
Bonanza Mine, N. Y..... 413
Bonanza Mine, Oregon.....315, 673
Bonathan, Thomas..... 479
Bonbright, William P. & Co., Colo. 669
Bondholder Mine, B. C.....109, 161
Bonger Shaft, Colo..... 569
Boodle Mine, Colo.....599, 833
Boomer Coal Co., W. Va.....130, 734
Boracite, Germany..... 551
Bora Creek Silver District, New South Wales..... 121
Borax Consolidated, Report..... 150
Borch & Hylid's Pat. Calcium Carbide Treatment..... 468
Bore Hole Tube, Thomssen's Pat. 214
Boride Production, Baker's Pat.. 341
Borie, A. E..... 215
Boring Machine Cutter, Manton's Pat. 596
Boring Machine, Harwood's Pat. 728
Borneo, Coal Mines..... 78
Borneo, Gold..... 777
Bornite, Specimen..... 339
Boss's Pat. Kiln..... 697
Boss Tweed Mine, Utah.....734, 764
Boston-Aurora Zinc Co., Mo..... 472
Boston Con. Copper and Gold Mg. Co., Utah.....321, 474
Boston-Deadwood Extraction Co., S. Dak..... 500
Boston & Denver Con. Mg. and Milling Co., Colo.....369, 529
Boston Gold-Copper Sm. Co., Colo. 762
Boston & Idaho Gold Dredging Co., Idaho..... 702
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Mass. 628
Boston Mining Stock Market and Prices in 1900.....36, 37
Boston Mining Stock Market and Prices .....Weekly
Boston & Montana-Amalgamated-Butte & Boston Consolidated... 485, 499, 679, 709, 769
Boston & Montana Co. vs. John MacGinnis 571
Boston & Montana Mg. Co. and the Comanche Mine Suit, Mont. 346
Boston & Montana Mg. Co., Mont. 189, 499, 505, 546, 673, 841
Boston & Montana Mg. Co. vs. Montana Ore Purchasing Co., Mont. 443, 499
Boston & Montana Mg. Co., Report 334
Boston & Oroville Gold Dredging Co., Cal..... 730
Boston Placer Mg. Co., Utah..... 572
Boston Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal., Report 562
Boston & Seven Devils Mg. Co., Idaho 314, 702
Boston-Silverton Syndicate, Colo. 344
Boston-South Dakota Mg. Co., S. Dak. 835
Boston Stock Exchange Sales.... 577
"Boston Transit Commission Report" 173
Boston & Wyoming Smelter, Power and Light Co., S. Dak.. 256
Bosun Mine, B. C.....393, 414
Botsford, Frank..... 627
Bottomley Companies, New..... 70
Bottomley, Horatio, Mine Protions in London..... 226
Boucher's Pat. Pumping Apparatus 213
Boulder Copper Co., S. Dak...316, 474
Boulder County, Colo., Copper Ore Shipment 61
Boulder County, Colo., Mining Developments 539
Boulder Creek Mine, B. C..... 520
Boulder Mine, Cal.....158, 440
Boulder Mine, Ont.....674, 816
Boulet's Pat. Tube Making..... 536
Boundary Creek District, B. C....389
Boundary District, B. C., Mining Labor 632
Boundary District Mines, B. C. 235, 512
Boundary Ore Shipments, B. C. 109, 235, 652, 814
Boundary Smelters, B. C..... 814
Bowman, George R..... 311
Bowron, James.....90, 439
Boyce Ranch Mine, Cal..... 369
Boyd's Pat. Rock Drill..... 758
Boyle, Joseph..... 652
Brabrook's Pat. Mold Material for Casting..... 251
Brace, Walter C.....469, 831
Braden Mine, Oregon.....256, 703
Bradford Mine, Cal..... 832
Bradley Explorations, Minn..... 218
Bradley's Pat. Gas Manufacture 281
*Bradley's Pat. Gas Producer.... 214
Bradt, E. F..... 90
Brady, F. W., Electric Plant for a Mountain Mine..... 689
Braehead Coal Co., Ala..... 414
Bragg, C. C..... 126
Brain, John C..... 90
Brandt, Rudolph, N. Y.....127, 439
Branner, John C., "Arkansas Geological Survey Report" 717
*Brash's Pat. Ore Washer..... 214
Bratnober, Henry 729
Braun, F. W. & Co., Cal..... 127
*Braun's Coronet Rolls... 435
Brazil, Gold.....11, 777
Brazil Gold Mines..... 146
Brazos Valley Coal, Clay and Mfg. Co., Tex..... 190
Breene Mine, Colo..... 313
Breen Iron Mine, Mich..... 314
Breet Brothers Mine, B. C..... 392
Breitenstein's Pat. Pumping Engine 184
Brent, Charles, Ash Rapid Gold Mg. Co..... 511
Brent & Co. Mine, Mont..... 345
Brereton, R. Maitland.....627, 699
*Bretherton, A. E., Pyritic Smelting and Hot Blast..... 458
Bretherton Hot Blast Smelting Co., Colo..... 216
Bretherton, S. E..... 831
Brewer, W. M.....597, 652, 699, 759
Brewer, W. M., Black Sand of Vancouver Island, B. C..... 649
Brewer, W. M., Boundary District, B. C..... 389
*Brewer, W. M., Cadwallader Creek Mining District, B. C..... 644
*Brewer, W. M., Golden District, B. C..... 391
*Brewer, W. M., Mineral Industry of British Columbia.....107, 231, 512, 651, 812
Brewer, William M., Vancouver Island, B. C..... 805
Brian Boru Mine, Colo..... 701
Briar Hill Coal and Coke Co., Pa. 129
Briar Hill Coke and Coal Co., W. Va. 347
Brice's Pat. Building Block..... 437
Brick, Alabama..... 478
Brick Machine, Fisk's Pat..... 788
Brick Making, Amies's Pat..... 154
Brick Manufacture, Saunders's Pat. 566
Brick, Ontario.....105, 383
Bridge, Large Masonry..... 436
Bridgeport Pipe Works, Conn..... 342
Bridger Mine, Mont..... 834
*Bridges's Pat. Zinc Ore Treatment 184
Brier Hill Iron and Coal Co....628, 793
Brigham City Copper and Slate Co., Utah..... 841
Brimstone .....(See also Sulphur.)
Brimstone Exports, Sicily.....291, 705
Brimstone Imports, France..... 351
Brimstone Imports, Great Britain 291, 415, 573, 675
Brimstone Imports, U. S.....34, 165
Brimstone Industry, Sicily....34, 69, 135, 165, 180, 374, 415
Brimstone Market and Prices, Sicily 502, 634, 796
Brimstone Market and Prices.Weekly
Brimstone, Production and Exports, Sicily..... 34
Brine Purifying, Vis's Pat..... 788
Brinton's Pat. Steel Casting Mold 408
Briquette Machine, Schorr's Pat. 250
*Briquette Making in Germany.... 593
Briquette Making in India..... 658
Briquette Making, Weisbein's Pat. 89
Briquetting Coking Coal..... 329
Briquetting Machine, Kuhn's Pat. 596
*Briquetting Mineral Fines..... 278
Britannia Copper Syndicate, Ltd., B. C.....235, 226, 293
British America Corporation, B. C. 352, 393, 740, 799
British and American Manufacturers 267
British Coal Companies, Profits. 716
British Columbia, Boundary Creek District..... 389
British Columbia, Coal Lands... 654
British Columbia Copper Co., B. C. 109, 134, 286, 392, 632, 814
*British Columbia Copper Co., Smelting Works, Greenwood, B. C..... 392, 397, 511
*British Columbia Copper Company's Mines..... 648
British Columbia, Diamond Drilling 78

British Columbia Electric Railway Co....637
*British Columbia, Golden District 391
*British Columbia, Gold Nuggets. 6
*British Columbia, Hydraulic Work in the Atlin Country..... 6
British Columbia Lead Smelting and Refining..... 650
British Columbia Metal Production in 1900..... 11
British Columbia Mica Deposits. 521
British Columbia Mine Dividends 110, 654
*British Columbia Mineral Industry 107, 231, 512, 651, 812
British Columbia Mineral Law. 652
British Columbia Mineral Production 383, 396
British Columbia Miners' Union. 521
British Columbia Mines in London 799
British Columbia, Rawhiding Ores 365
British Columbia Shipping Mines. 515
*British Gas Blowing Engine..... 529
British Guiana, Diamonds..... 55
British Guiana, Gold...11, 221, 287, 414 602, 674, 777
British Iron Dividends..... 395
British Iron Trade Meeting..... 583
British Mint in 1900..... 144
British Railroads, Mineral Traffic 588
British Trade Prospects, Sir Lowthian Bell on..... 586
British War Loan..... 545
British Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co..... 597
Britton & Ludlow's Pat. Rolling Mill 626
Broad Cove Coal Co., Nova Scotia 110
Broadwater Mine, Mont..... 792
Broadway Mine, Mont.....63, 703
Brockheimer, S. H..... 469
Brockmeyer Syndicate, Mo..... 188
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., Mo.....343, 439
Brode's Pat. Pump..... 468
Broken Hill Mines, Australia..... 745
Broken Hill Proprietary Co., N. S. W.....130, 372, 500, 602
*Bromine Extraction.....783
Bromine, U. S.....3, 4, 826
Bromo-Cyanide Treatment of Mispickel Ores at Deloro, Ont.. 807
Bronder's Pat. Gas Retort Charger 830
Brooklyn Mfg. Co.....352, 520, 569, 791
Brooks, A. H., "Pyramid Harbor to Eagle City, Alaska"..... 657
Brooks Coal Co., Pa..... 290
Brookside Coal Mine, Pa..... 129
Brooks Placer, Mont..... 571
Brook, W. M..... 439
Brook, W. M., Nome Receivership Cases..... 269
Brook, W. M., Notes from the Alaska Coast..... 55
Broomassie Mines, Ltd., West Africa 739
Brophy, J. F..... 215
Brostenite, Specimen..... 57
Brotherton Iron Mfg. Co., Mich. 159
Brow, F. F..... 367
Brown, Archer..... 627
Brown Bear Mine, Cal..... 217
Brown Corliss Engine Co..... 628
*Brown, Harriet Connor, Ontario Exhibit at Buffalo..... 806
*Brown, Harriet Connor, Pan-American Exposition..... 753
Brown Hoisting and Machine Co., 185, 537, 669, 729, 790
Brown, Horace F. vs. Metallic Extraction Co..... 252
Brown, H. Y. L., "Report on Gold Discoveries at Tarcoola, South Australia"..... 299
Brown Iron Mine, Mont..... 345
Browning Coal and Coke Co., Va. 316
Brown, James W..... 606
Brown, James W. Crucible Steel Plant 575
Brown Mine, B. C..... 521
Brown Mine, Cal..... 369
Brown, Nicol, "Century of Copper" 457
Brown's Pat. Cement Composition 566
Brown's Pat. Excavator..... 758
Brown's Pat. Mineral Deposit Locator 566
Brown, Z. T..... 789
Broyles's Pat. Gold Separator.... 728
Bruce Copper Mines, Ont..... 816
Bruch, A. A..... 469
Brunette Mine, S. Dak..... 316
Brunk's Pat. Coke Compressor... 668
Brunswick Con. Gold Mg. Co., Cal. 157
Brunton, D. W..... 215
*Brunton, D. W., Mine Opening by Tunnels..... 147
Bryant & Brown's Pat. Blasting Device 830
Buatuim Wassau Gold Mine, Ltd., West Africa..... 637
Buchanan Mine, Cal..... 157
Buck, C. E..... 222
Buckeye Coal and Coke Co., W. Va. 413
Buckeye Engine Co., N. Y..... 729
Buckeye Engine Co., O..... 439
Buckeye Iron Co., Minn..... 631
Buckeye Mine, Cal..... 568
Buckeye Mine, Mont.....371, 763
Buckeye Mg. Co., Minn.....412, 442
Buckley Mine, Colo.....313, 569
Bucknam's Pat. Conveyor Chain. 437
Buckwalter's Pat. Quarry Hole Cleaning 214
Bucyrus Co., Wis..... 157
Bucyrus Gold Dredge, Cal..... 825
Budger & London Mine, Colo..... 791
Buell Mine, Colo..... 61
Buena Vista Gold Mg. Co., Mexico 794
Buffalo Exposition..... 622
Buffalo Gravel Mine, Cal..... 312
Buffalo Forge Co., N. Y..91, 126, 283, 729
Buffalo Gravel Mine, Cal..... 312
Buffalo Hump Mg. Co., Idaho..92, 128, 218, 352, 834
Buffalo Hump Mg. Co., vs. Patrick Clark..... 762
*Buffalo Induced Draft Fan..... 594
Buffalo & Niagara Investment Co., Ont. 414
Buffalo, N. Y., Iron Market..Weekly
*Buffalo, Ontario Exhibit at..895, 896
Buffalo Pitts Co., N. Y..... 368
Buffalo Railway Co., N. Y..... 568
Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburg Coal and Iron Co., Pa..... 63
Buff & Buff Mfg. Co., Mass...216, 470
Bug Mg. Co., Colo..... 369
Buhl, F. H..... 537
Building Block, Brice's Pat..... 437
Building Block, Czepuki's Pat.... 787
Building Material, Canada..... 430
Building Stone, Alabama..... 478
Building Stones, Ontario.....155, 583
Bulgaria, Coal..... 527
Bull Hill Con. Mg. Co., Colo..... 128
Bullier's Pat. Sulphide Reduction. 596, 697
Bullion, Leo..... 90
Bullion Mine, Mont..... 443
Bullion Mg. Co., Nev..... 93
Bullock Electric Manufacturing Co., O.....60, 157, 538
Bullock, M. C. Mfg. Co., Ill.. 90, 186
Bullock-Wagner Sales Organization 628
Bully Hill Copper Mg. & Sm. Co., Cal.....253, 283, 343, 497, 791, 832
Bunau-Varril, P., "Nicaragua or Panama" 488
Bunker Hill Mine, Cal..... 283
Bunker Hill & Sullivan vs. Empire State-Idaho Mg. C. & Development Co., Idaho..... 159
Bunker Hill & Sullivan vs. Last Chance Mine, Idaho..... 540
Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mg. Co., Idaho 731
Burfeind's Pat. Amalgam Treatment 565
Burgen, A. L..... 409
*Burke's Pat. Gold Saving Appliance 566
Burlington Extension Mg. Co., Utah 704
Burma, Gokteik Viaduct..... 745
Burma, Petroleum in.....362, 647
Burma, Ruby and Jade Mines.... 590
Burnett's Pat. Furnace Elevator. 251
Burnham Mine, Cal..... 186
Burns's Pat. Mine Door..... 310
Burrage, A. C..... 768
Burr, G. A., Petroleum in Texas and Mexico..... 657
Burt Mine, Minn..... 225
Bushman's Pat. Zinc Oxide Compounds 124
Bush Mine, Mont..... 570
Bush, T. G..... 469
Butcher Boy Mine, Colo...158, 313, 559
Butte & Boston-Amalgamated-Boston & Montana Copper Consolidation Suits..... 769
Butte & Boston and the Amalgamated Copper Co....485, 499, 679, 709
Butte & Boston Mine, Wash..572, 576
Butte & Boston Mg. Co., Mont., 371, 443, 546, 703, 793, 841
Butte & Boston Mg. Co., Wash., 64, 191, 220, 316, 500, 734
Butte & Boston Smelter, Mont... 703
Butte Lode, Cal.....538, 628, 761
Butte Mine, Cal..... 470
Butte Miners' Union and Amalgamated Copper Stock.....601, 631
Butte Miners' Union, Mont.. 219
Butte Mg. and Development Co., Mont. 160, 189, 316, 631
Butte, Mont., Eight Hour Day... 141
Butte, Mont., Electric Light and Power 507
Butte, Mont., Law Suits.....171, 195
Butte Reduction Works, Mont ... 473
Butterfield Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Nev..... 673
Butterfield Mg. Co., Utah.... 444
Butterfly-Terrible Mine, Colo..187, 313, 411, 540, 731, 791, 833
Butters, Charles L.....495, 597
Butte Sampling Works, Mont.189, 219
Butte Water Works, Mont..... 213
B. W. Mine, Colo..... 61
Bye Coal and Coke Co., W. Va.. 161
*Byers's Pat. Amalgamator..... 728
By-product Coke Making..... 752
By-product Saving from Furnace Gases, Naef's Pat..... 728
By-products in Iron Making..685, 782
Byram, Augustus..... 469
Byrne, John..... 429
Byrn, John, "Report of Montana Inspector of Mines"..... 203

C

Cable Conveyor, Aramburu's Pat. 626
Cable Steamers..... 270
*Cadmium 697
Cadmium in Colorado..... 553
Cadmium Consumption..... 565
Cadmium-Copper Battery..... 554
Cadmium Discovery, Colo..... 569
Cadmium, New Use for..... 554
*Cadwallader Creek Mining Camp, B. C..... 644
Cady Mine, Colo..... 254
*Cage Chair for Mines, Beck & Gaynor's Pat..... 125
*Cabbage Patch Mine, Cal..... 832
Cahaba Valley Coal Co., Ala..... 95
Caisson, McFadden's Pat..... 596
Calamel, Specimen..... 564
Calapooia & Blue River Mill and Mg. Co., Oregon..... 541
Calcining Kettle Agitator, Powers's Pat..... 468
Calcium Borate, U. S..... 826
Calcium Carbide in Argentina..... 8
Calcium Carbide in Germany..... 122
Calcium Carbide Making, Zimmermann & Prenner's Pat..... 788
*Calcium Carbide Production, Zimmermann & Prenner's Pat. 493
Calcium Carbide, Ontario..... 383
Calcium Carbide in Switzerland.. 303
Calcium Carbide Treatment, Borch & Hylid's Pat..... 468
Calderhead, James H..... 311
Calderhead, J. H., "Montana Report on Agriculture" 525
Caldwell & Watson, Ala..... 706
Caldwell, W. E. Co., Ky..... 700
Caledonia Copper Co., New Caledonia 505, 547
Caledonia Mine, N. Y..... 189
Calhoun vs. Ajax Mine, Colo..... 731
California, Cement..... 25
California, Coal.....25, 27
California, Coalinga Oil-Field.... 403
California, Copper..... 746
California Directors' Limitations of Power..... 338
California Fuel Oil..... 142
California, Gold..... 776
California, Gold Dredging..119, 817, 823
California Gulch Mg. Co., Colo.... 92, 128, 187, 217, 254, 441, 599, 629, 701
California, Gypsum and Cement Plaster 724
*California, Kern River Oil District 431
California Land Decision..... 553
California, Lepidolite Mines..... 497
California, McKittrick Oil Field.. 30
California Mine, B. C..... 815
California Mine, Colo..... 284
California Mine, Utah.....94, 474
California Mine, Wash....191, 220, 316, 474, 500, 704, 734, 764, 836
"California Miners' Association Annual" 329
"California Miners' Association, Proceedings" 525
California Mines in 1900..... 11
California Mg. Co., Texas..... 347
California Mg. Co., Wash..... 64
California, New Minerals..... 124
California, Nitrate of Soda in.... 135
California, Nitrate of Soda Deposits 838
California, Oil Burning..... 79
California Oil-Fields, Ltd., Cal... 547
California, Oil Land Locations.. 564
California Oil Stock Quotations.. Weekly
California Ophir Mine, Cal..... 283
California Petroleum Companies' Shares in Canada..... 654
California Petroleum Miners' Association 760
California Petroleum Production.. 30
California, Quicksilver..... 21
California Quicksilver Mines..... 343
California Salt Industry..... 410
California, Silver..... 776
California Slate..... 32
"California State Mining Bureau, Bulletin 18".....173, 700, 730, 760
California Submarine Oil Wells.. 54
*California, Transporting Large Boiler 249
California University.....439, 495
*California Wire Ropes, Coal Handling Plant, Skagway, Alaska 151
Calkins & Braun's Pat. Sampling Machine..... 596
Calkins & Brown's Pat. Muller.. 341
*Calkins Ore Sampler..... 534
Calkins's Pat. Pulverizer..... 758
Call, A. B..... 831
Callahan, Charles..... 729
Callaway, Samuel R..... 669
Calumet & Arizona Mg. Co., Ariz.. 470
Calumet Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Colo..... 411
Calumet & Hecla Mg. Co., Mich.. 62, 128, 187, 218, 285, 314, 370, 442, 449, 498, 570, 600, 630, 672, 678, 732 762, 792
C. A. Manufacturing Co., Texas.. 669
Cambria-Bethlehem-Pennsylvania Steel Consolidation..... 290
Cambria Steel Co.....99, 499
Cameron, A. S., Steam Pump Works, N. Y..... 790
Cameron & Haymond Placer, Oregon 703
Cameron, John D..... 472
Cameron, R. W. & Co., N. Y... 185
Campbell, Prof. Leslie L..... 311
Campbell Mine, Cal.....440, 670
Campbell, Nell..... 110
*Campbell's Pat. Assaying Device 281
Camp Bird Extension Co., Colo.. 187
Camp Bird Mg. Co., Colo..187, 284, 344
Camp Grove Mine, Colo..... 569
Canada, Cement..... 786
Canada, Copper..... 556
Canada, Electric Railroads in.... 651
Canada Export Duty on Nickel Ores and Matte..... 231
Canada Exports..... 234
Canada Geological Survey..... 383
"Canada Geological Survey, Report" 585, 717
Canada, Gold.....11, 777
Canada Iron Furnace Co..... 107
Canada Iron Production.....17, 396
Canada Lead Smelting, Bounties for 805, 813
*Canada, McGill University Mining and Metallurgy Department 515
Canada, Mineral Production....430, 511, 519
Canada, New Mineral Occurrences 213
Canada, Nickel Ore..... 625
Canada, Proposed Export Tax on Nickel 650
Canada, Royalty on Yukon Gold 327
Canada, Silver 778
Canada, Test of Clay..... 586
"Canada Trade and Navigation".. 329
Canada, Water Power in..... 152
Canada, Yukon District..... 142
Canadian Asbestos Co., Can.....283
Canadian Coal and Manganese Co., N. B..... 816
Canadian Copper Co..... 287
Canadian Corundum.....457, 525
Canadian General Electric Co. 392, 520
Canadian Goldfields, Ltd., B. C. 522, 654
Canadian Iron Market..... 522
Canadian Limestone, Composition of 812
Canadian Mining Institute..... 271
Canadian Mining Institute, Montreal Meeting..... 384
"Canadian Mining Review" and the American Institute of Mining Engineers..... 299
Canadian Mining Stock Market.. 110
Canadian Northern Railroad in Ontario 414
Canadian Pacific Railway Co..... 235
Canadian Pacific Railway Dispute with Crow's Nest Coal Co., B. C..... 286
Canadian Rand Drill Co., Can.... 60, 109, 235
Canadian Salt Co.....312, 394
Canadian Supplement.....75, 105
Canadian Waterways Improvements 652
Canby, R. C..... 282
*Candlestick for Mining Engineers 269
*Candlestick, New for Mines..... 144
Cannel Coal, Kentucky..... 25
Cantrell Co-Operative Coal Co., Ill. 834
Canyon Creek Mines, Idaho..... 62
Cape Breton, Steel Plant..... 643
Cape Breton, Wire Rope Tramway 388
"Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Handbook" 269
Cape of Good Hope, Copper..... 556
Cape Nome Blizzard, Alaska..... 538
Capital, Combinations of..... 330
Capitalizing Industrial Combines. 396
Capitol Hill Mg. Co., Colo..... 701
Carbide of Calcium Making, Morehead's Pat..... 58
Carbide of Calcium, Ontario..... 105
Carbolineum, Duty on..... 825
Carbonado Mine, Mont..... 189
Carbon for Arc Lamps, Couchman's Pat..... 565
Carbonate Hill Mg. Co., Colo 313, 791
Carbonate King Mine, B. C...521, 653
Carbonate Mg. Co., Colo..... 701
Carbonate Queen Mine, B. C..... 653
Carbonate & Rattler Mg. Co., Utah 704
Carbon Coal Co., Mont..... 255
Carborundum Co., N. Y.....410, 439
Carborundum, U. S.....3, 4, 827
Carcasonne Mg. Co., Colo.....128, 313
Cardiff Mine, Cal..... 410
Carey & Heslop's Pat. Sulphur Recovery 728
Cariboo Gold Fields, Ltd., B. C. 814
Caribou Con. Hydraulic Mg. Co., B. C..... 108
Cariboo Con. Hydraulic Mg. Co., B. C., Report.....516, 653
Caribou District, B. C..... 108
Caribou Mine, Colo.....284, 369, 762
Carlisle Mine, Mont..... 793
Carlson Claim, Minn..... 159
Carlton Mine, Ont..... 654
Carmichael, H..... 520
Carnegie, Andrew.....342, 495
Carnegie, Andrew, Retirement.... 328
Carnegie Co.....60, 132, 224, 252
Carnegie-Morgan Iron and Steel Combination 96, 194, 259
Carnegie Sale..... 172
Carnegie Steel Co..92, 126, 157, 162, 185, 215, 201, 237, 311, 442, 598, 628, 670
Carothers, J. M..... 789
Carpenter, H. C., Coal in Belgium 5
Carpenter, J. K..... 342
Carpenter Steel Works, Pa..... 469
Carrara Marble Industry, Italy.. 115
Carrera, Prof. I. C..... 537
Carribeau-Montezuma Mine, Colo. 671
Carrie Copper Mg. Co., Mont..... 571
Carr Mine and Colorado Co., Ltd., Colo. 61, 599, 599, 629, 833
Carroll Mine, Colo.....701, 833
Cars, Copper Sheathing for..... 327
*Carson's Pat. Copper Matte Desulphurizing 341
Cartagena, Spain, Iron Ore Market 163, 417
Carter, E. A..... 126
Carter's Pat. Puddling Machine.. 566
Car Unloader, Long's Pat..... 89
Cary Mine, Mont..... 219
Cascade Electric Power Co., Colo. 369
Cascade Mine, B. C.....161, 815
Cascade Mine, Mich..... 600
Cascaden's Pat. Grinding Mill.... 341
Case & Alley Placer, Cal..... 791
Case School of Applied Science, O. 409
Casey Mine, Cal..... 253
Casplan-Black Sea Canal..... 696
Cassel, Henry R., Riecken Process 47
Cassidy, P. M..... 597
Cassier District, B. C..... 107
Cassiterite Separation from Wolframite 697

INDEX.

Cassiterite in Alaska..... 595
*Casting and Conveying Machine, Ramsay 7
Casting Machine, McRae, and Kitto's Pat..... 366
Casting Machine, Wainford's Pat. 184
Cast-Iron, Cement for..... 787
Castle Peak Mine, Cal..... 157
Castle Rock Mg. Co., S. Dak. 371, 835
Castner-Kellner Alkali Co., Eng. 735
Caswell, J. B., "Michigan Salt Inspector's Report" 427
Catalina Island, Cal..... 91
Catalogues, Manufacturers for Reference 584
Catalpa-Crescent Mine, Colo..... 701
Catalpa Mine, Colo..... 471
Catlett, Charles, Briquetting Coking Coals..... 329
Catlin Coal Co., Ill.....630, 671
Caustic Alkali Production, Acker's Pat..... 728
Cavallaro's Pat. Well Packing.... 595
Cavan, Beehler and Williams Iron Ore Explorations, Michigan..... 672
Caves of Huntingdon County, Pa. 664
Cayell Mine, Colo..... 731
Cayuga Mine, Pa..... 190
C. C. Columbia Mg. Co., Colo.... 344
Cecil Township Coal Land Sales, Pa. 443
Celestite 340
Cement Burning Furnace, Stein's Pat. 438
Cement, California..... 25
Cement, Canada.....430, 786
Cement for Cast-Iron..... 787
Cement Combination, Indiana..... 126
Cement Composition, Brown's Pat. 566
Cement Handling, Dunn's Pat.... 366
"Cement Industry".....173, 268
*Cement Kiln, Schubert & Pierce's Pat. 251
Cement, Michigan..... 25
*Cement Mill, Portland, in the Kansas Gas Fields..... 205
Cement, New Jersey..... 25
Cement, New York..... 25
Cement in 1900..... 25
Cement, Ohio..... 25
Cement, Ontario.....105, 383
Cement, Pennsylvania..... 25
Cement Pipe Making, Kielberg's Pat. 698
Cement Plant, Gostling & Fraser's Pat..... 214
Cement Plaster in California..... 724
Cement, Spain..... 620
Cement Spreader, Johnson's Pat.. 758
Cement Trade, Germany..... 179
Cement, U. S.....3, 4, 25, 826, 827
Centennial Copper Mg. Co., Mich., Report 530
Centennial Mine, Cal..... 470
Centennial Mine, Colo.....411, 539
Centennial Mg. Co., Mich..128, 792, 834
Center Star Mg. Co., B. C.....110, 236, 393, 394, 521, 653
Center Star Mining Co., B. C., Report 106
Central America, Gold.....11, 777
Central American Trade..... 297
Central America Silver..... 778
Central Canada Chamber of Mines 231, 383, 652
Central City Cyanide Plant, S. Dak. 500, 602, 632
Central City Mining District, S. Dak. 120
Central Coal Co., Ala..... 95
Central Coal and Coke Co..... 226
Central Eureka Mine, Cal..... 368
Central Iron and Coal Co., Ala... 414
Central Lead Co., Mo..... 188
Central Mg. Co., Mich..... 792
Central Mining Institute of Western Pennsylvania..... 59
Central Montana Mines Co., Mont. 601, 703, 793
Central Railroad of New Jersey.. 94, 632
Central Railroad of New Jersey, Change of Control in..... 63
Centrifugal Fan, Davidson's Pat.. 626, 787
*Centrifugal Pump, Perry's Pat... 155
Centrifugal Pump, Waring's Pat. 829
Century Chemical Co., N. J..... 542
Century Coal Co., W. Va..... 191
Ceylon, Gem Mining..... 204
Chain Making Wegner's Pat..... 494
Chainman Mining and Electric Co., Nev.....63, 160, 473, 631, 673, 798
Chalandre, Colas & Gerard's Pat. Electrolyzing Soluble Salts..... 155
Chalcopyrite, Experiments on..... 407
Chalk, Great Britain.....404, 718
Chalmot's Pat. Electric Furnace. 566
Chambers, R. C..... 478
Chemin, O., "From Paris to Western Australia" 657
Champion Mine, Mich...472, 540, 600, 672, 732, 763
Champion Mine, N. C..... 286
Champion Mg. Co., Cal..... 538
Champion Mg. Co., Mich.....159, 370
Champion Reef Mg. Co., India... 637
Chance, Henry..... 126
Chandler Iron Co., Minn...62, 540, 631
Channing, J. Parke, Blowing Engines and Rotary Blowers..... 718
Chapeau Mine, B. C..... 414
Chapin Mg. Co., Mich.....93, 218, 732
Chaplin & Halloran's Pat. Electrolytic Cell..... 89
Chaplin's Pat. Electrolytic White Lead Making..... 788
Chapman's Pat. Electrolizer..... 251
Chappellet, Felix, Jr.....185, 282
Charcoal in Copper Matte Smelting 565
Charcoal Iron, Duty on.....78, 466
*Charging Machine, Jannette..... 337
Charcoal Making at Deseronto, Ontario 118
Charles Carph Mg. Co., Mont..... 672
Charleston Lead Works, S. C..... 831
Charleston Mg. and Mfg. Co., S. C.....195, 224
Charleston - Virginia - Carolina Chemical Co. Consolidation..... 321
Charleston, A. G., "General Principles of Mine Management".... 457
Chase, Edwin E..... 342
Chatata Lead and Zinc Co., Tenn. 413
Chauvenet, W. M., Golden Desert Mining Co.....586, 779
Chemical Imports, U. S.....34, 69
Chemical Industry Society..... 185
Chemical Industry Society, New York Section.....252, 409, 537, 729
Chemical Market and Prices, New York.....Weekly
Chemical Reactions, Heat Liberated in..... 274
Chemicals and Minerals in 1900... 33
Chemicals and Minerals, Market and Prices.....Weekly
Chemical Society..... 537
Chemical Trade Consolidation, England 34
"Chemistry for Schools"..... 778
"Chemists' Pocket Manual"....77, 173
Chemung Iron Co., Minn..... 255
Cherokee Collier Co., W. Va..... 316
Cherry Hill Mine, Cal..313, 410, 568, 730
Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad Coal Shipments 474
Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad Co. 633
Chester Mg. Co., Mich..... 188
Chester Mg. Co., Mo..... 93
Chester's Pat. Crusher.....125, 155
Cheyenne Mine, S. Dak..... 316
Chicago Area, Minerals of..... 493
Chicago & British Columbia Mg. Co., B. C..... 814
Chicago-Carr Mg. Co., Colo....158, 344
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Ill. 700
Chicago Institute, Specimens..... 309
Chicago Mica Co., S. Dak....190, 316
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad 188
Chicago National Mines Development Co., B. C..... 815
Chicagon Mine, Mich..... 834
Chicago & Northwestern Railroad Co..... 187
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., Ill.. 440
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., N. Y. 410, 760
Chicago Portland Cement Co., Ill. 598
Chicago & Two Bit Mine, S. Dak. 316
Chicago-Virden Coal Co., Ill..... 834
Chico Mine, Wash..64, 191, 220, 316, 372, 474, 572
Chico Ochre Mineral Paint Co., Cal. 60, 832
Chico Mine, Wash..... 794
Chilberg, Eugene..... 759
Chilcoot Mine, S. Dak..... 474
Childs's Pat. Pipe Wrench..... 727
Chile, Coal Imports..... 362
Chile, Copper..... 556
Chile Copper Exports..... 364
*Chile, Curious Copper Deposit... 587
Chile, Gold.....11, 777
Chile, Nitrate of Soda Exports, 261, 321, 544, 633, 766
*Chile, Nitrate of Soda Industry, 241, 261, 501, 573
Chile, Nitrate of Soda Industry in 1900 33
Chile, Nitrate of Soda Market and Prices....99, 135, 225, 261, 373, 445, 544, 633, 765, 838
Chile, Nitrate of Soda Production, 135, 544, 706, 838
Chile, Nitrate of Soda Statistics. 373
Chile, Silver..... 778
Chile, U. S. Railroad Material in. 533
Chilicoot Mine, S. Dak..... 220
Chimney Corner Mine, N. S..... 816
China, German Coal Mines in..... 526
China, Gold.....11, 777
Chindras Gold Mines, Ltd., Malay Peninsula 607
Chinese Engineering and Mg. Co., China 224
Chippewa Mg. and Leasing Co., Colo. 471, 701
Chirivicos Mine, Cuba..... 632
*Chisholm, Boyd & White Mineral Press..... 278
Chisholm Mine, Minn..... 188, 218
Chlorate Making by Electrolysis, Gibbs's Pat..... 125
Chlorate Making, Hargreaves's Pat. 407
Chlorate of Potash Market and Prices .....Weekly
Chloride-Bailey Mine, Cal..... 701
Chloride Queen Mg. and Milling Co., Idaho.....284, 442
*Chlorination of Gold Ores, Mt. Morgan, Queensland..... 85
*Chlorination Mill, Union, Florence, Colo..... 721
*Chlorination Plant, Dahlonega Con. Mg. Co., Ga..... 117
Chlorine Gas Utilizing, Paramore's Pat..... 214
Chloritic Schist, Specimen.....595, 757
Chollar Mg. Co., Nev.....413, 473
Cholz, C. Coal Outcrops..... 274
Christensen's Pat. Concentrator. 341
Christensen's Pat. Fluid Compressor 57
Christmas Island Phosphate Industry 415
Christmas Island Phosphates in Japan 676
Chrome Ore, U. S.....826, 827
Chromite, Canada..... 430
Chrysocolla, Specimen 280
Chrysolite Mg. Co., Colo..... 701
Church Mine, Cal.....127, 343
Church Mine, Pa..... 219
Church, William A.....495, 729
"Chute or Shoot"..... 340
Cincinnati Land and Mg. Co., Mo. 159
*Cinder Car, Weimer's Pat....184, 758
Circle City Mining Claims, Alaska 312
Citizenship, Proof of..... 595
C. K. & N. Gold Mg. Co., Colo.. 187
"Clam Industries of New York". 821
Clapp, O. F., "Providence City Engineer's Report"..... 586
Clara Bell Mine, Custer County, S. Dak..... 473
Clara Bell Mine, Pennington County, S. Dak..... 474
Clara Belle Mg. Co., S. Dak...500, 673
Clarendon Mg. Co., Ont..... 522
Clarion Coal-Field, Pa..... 80
Clark, Alex..... 627
Clark Coal Mines, Mont..... 763
Clarke, Arthur J..... 342
Clarke, N. S..... 627
Clarke, Roy H..... 831
Clarke, Thomas Curtis..... 789
Clark Explorations, Minn..... 285
Clark Lands, Minn..... 345
Clark Mine, Mich..... 442, 600
Clark vs. Montana Ore Purchasing Co. 571
Clark, Patrick, vs. Buffalo Hump Mg. Co., Idaho..... 762
Clark, P. H..... 537
Clark's Fork Coal Co., Mont..... 285
*Clark's Pat. Pulverizer..... 626
Clarkville Coal Mines, N. M..... 703
Clark, W. A., vs. Geo. A. Treadwell 832
Classen, A., "Methods of Analytical Chemistry".....269, 687
Claybank Mine, Cal.....127, 568
Clay for Cement Making..... 697
Clay, Great Britain..... 404, 718
Clay Machine, Rowley & Till's Pat. 281
Clay, Specimen 88, 250, 339
Clay, Test of, in Canada..... 586
Clay Treatment, Ivery's Pat..... 250
"Clays of New York.....488, 615
Clay, U. S.....826, 827
Clayton Air Compressor Co., N. Y. 126, 157
Clayton Air Compressor Works, N. Y. 699
Clayton, James..... 409
Clear Creek County, Colo., Mining Map..... 539
Clear Creek District, Cal..... 217
Clear Grit Mine, Colo..... 313
Clear Jack Mine, Mo..... 601
Clear Lake Mg. Co., N. M..... 733
Cleghorn Mine, Cal..... 127
Clement, Victor M..... 729
Clement, Victor M., vs. J. R. De La Mar..... 542
*Clemmer, Joel G., Elevator for Smelting Plant 781
Cleopatra Mg. Co., S. Dak.....220, 346, 500, 764
Clergue, F. H., Companies in Ontario 654
Cleveland & British Columbia Co., B. C..... 653
Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co., Mich., 188, 255, 472, 540, 600
Cleveland Coal Market.....Weekly
Cleveland Iron Ore Market in 1900. 19
*Cleveland No. 4 Coal Mine, Iowa. 361
Cleveland, O., Iron Market....Weekly
Cleveland's Pat. Filter Press Plate 788
Clifton Arizona Copper Co., Ltd., Ariz. 800
Clifton Con. Copper Mines of Arizona, Ltd., Ariz. 800
Clifton Copper Co., N. M..... 93
Climax Mine, Mont..... 571
Clinton Coal Co., Pa..... 190
Clinton Gold Concessions, Ltd., West Africa 607
Clinton Novelty Iron Works, Ia... 670
Clinton Steel Co., Pa..... 729
Clio Gold Mg. & Milling Co., Cal. 791
Clio Mine, Cal..... 283, 471
Clipper Mine, Mont..... 473
Cloud City Mg. Co., Colo..92, 187, 254, 411, 497, 599, 629
Clover Creek Cinnabar Mg. Co., Cal. 262, 568
Clover Creek Quicksilver Co., Cal. 440
Clover Leaf Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 733
Clyde Coal Co., Pa.....190, 256
Coal, Alabama 25, 27, 478
Coal, Alaska 25
Coal in Alberta 234
Coal, American, for France..... 675
Coal, American, for Spain..... 162
Coal, Anthracite, Production in 1900 588
Coal, Anthracite, Shipments..... 298
Coal, Arkansas 25
Coal in Asia Minor..... 80
Coal in Belgium 5, 556
Coal, Briquetting Coking..... 329
Coal, B. C.....383, 396
Coal in Bulgaria 527
Coal, California 25, 27
Coal, Canada..... 430
Coal Cargoes, Fire Extinguisher for 180
Coal in Cashmir, India.....556, 825
*Coal Chute, Record's Pat..... 251
Coal and Coke Field, New..... 5
Coal, Colorado.....25, 27, 490
Coal Combination, Illinois..... 412
Coal Companies' Profits in Great Britain 716
Coal Consumption in Zinc Smelting 686
Coal Conveyor, Movable..... 593
*Coal Conveyor Plant in Pittsburg 696
Coal, Cost, in Europe..... 656
Coal Cutter, Garforth, Sutcliff & Buxton's Pat. 668
Coal Cutter, Earle's Pat..... 566
*Coal Cutter, Jack for, Jones' Pat. 281
Coal Deals, Pittsburg..... 270
Coal Discovery, Germany..... 334
Coal Discovery, Idaho..... 570
Coal Discovery, New Brunswick.. 816
Coal Drill, George's Pat..... 184
*Coal Drill, Hardscog's Pat..... 626
Coal Exports 1
Coal, Export Bounty on..... 715
Coal Exports, Great Britain..122, 270, 398, 534, 726, 837
Coal Exports, U. S.45, 297, 425, 573, 735
Coal Export Tax, Great Britain.. 523
Coal-Field, Latrobe, Pa..... 720
Coal-Field, Makum, Assam..... 116
*Coal-Field of Somerset County, Pa. 527
Coal-Fields, Coking in Fayette County, Pa. 331
Coal-Fields, Indiana and Clarion, Pa. 80
Coal-Fields, Washington County, Pa. 404
Coal, France 26
Coal Freight Rates.....Weekly
Coal Freight Rates, Alabama..... 735
Coal Freight Rates on the Lakes. 501
Coal in Galicia 664
Coal, Georgia 25
Coal, Germany.....26, 531
Coal, Great Britain.....395, 404, 718
Coal in Guysboro County, N. S... 110
*Coal Handling Plant, Skaguay, Alaska 151
*Coal Horizon, Arkansas & Indian Territory 692
Coal in Iceland 779
Coal, Illinois.....25, 27
Coal Imports, Chile..... 362
Coal Imports & Exports..... 172
Coal Imports, Italy..... 176
Coal, Indiana 25
Coal, Indian Territory.....25, 27
Coal & Industrial Stocks in 1900.. 36
Coal and Industrial Stock Quotations .....Weekly
Coal, Iowa 25
Coal in Jamaica 748
Coal in Java 212
Coal, Kansas 25
Coal, Kentucky..... 25
*Coal, La Esperanza Mines, Mexico 331
Coal, Lake Freight Rates..... 675
Coal Land Sales, Large, in British Columbia 109
Coal Land Sales, Pa.....63, 129, 219
Coal Land Sale, Yale District, B. C. 236
"Coal Lands in Big Sandy Valley, Ky." 77
Coal Lands, British Columbia..... 654
Coal Lands Owned by Indian Railways 556
Coal Loader, Lamb's Pat..... 468
Coal Lease, Construction of..... 182
Coal, Manufacturing..... 358
Coal Markets—Anthracite, Bituminous, Birmingham, Ala.; Cleveland, O.; Pittsburg, Pa., Weekly
Coal Markets, Foreign.....Weekly
Coal, Maryland 25
Coal, Michigan 25
Coal Mine Accident, Port Royal, Pa. 764
*Coal Mine, Cleveland, No. 4, Iowa 361
*Coal Mine, Crow's Nest Pass, B. C..... 810
*Coal Mine, English, Electrical Plant 301
Coal Mine, Every Man His Own.. 358
Coal Mine Explosion, Wyoming... 286
Coal Mine Fire in France..... 78
Coal Mine Foreman and Labor Saving Devices 205, 242
Coal Mine Foremen, New, in Pennsylvania 190
*Coal Mine, German, Deep Shaft. 661
"Coal Mine Inspectors Report of Missouri" 113
Coal Mine Labor, Great Britain.. 513
Coal Mine Regulations in Alabama 237
Coal Mine Troubles in India..... 78
Coal Miners' Agreement, Bituminous 201
Coal Miner's Box, James's Pat.... 668
Coal Miners' Conference, Pa..... 256
Coal Miners in Kentucky..... 498
Coal Miners and Operators' Interstate Convention.....186, 216
Coal Miners in Pittsburg District, Pa. 95
Coal Miners' Strike, Colorado..91, 127, 128, 158, 186, 411, 441
Coal Miners' Strike, France..... 680
Coal Miners' Strike, Montana..... 631
Coal Miners' Strike, New Mexico, 91, 189
Coal Miners' Strike, Ohio..... 541
Coal Miners' Strike, Utah..... 220
Coal Miners' Strike, W. Va..... 794
Coal Miners' Troubles, Pennsylvania 473
Coal Miners' Wages..... 111
Coal Miners' Wages, Alabama, 221, 500
Coal Miners' Wages, Anthracite.. 395
Coal Miners' Wages, Illinois..... 345
Coal Miners' Wages, Indiana..472, 498
Coal Miners' Wages, Iowa..... 412
Coal Miners' Wages, Ohio..... 346
Coal Miners' Wages, Pennsylvania 257, 346, 443
Coal Miners' Wages, Pittsburg... 221
Coal Mines, Austria..... 111
Coal Mines in Borneo..... 78
Coal Mines, Tennessee, in 1900..... 426
Coal Mines, German, in China..... 526
Coal Mines, India..... 88

Coal Mining in Colombia..... 54
Coal Mining Combination, Indiana 671
Coal Mining, Dutch East Indies.. 750
"Coal Mining, Elementary Textbook" 427
Coal Mining Industry of Japan.... 52
Coal Mining, Kentucky..... 731
*Coal Mining Machine, Jacoby's Pat. 788
Coal Mining Machinery in France. 578
Coal Mining in Natal..... 704
Coal Mining in Nova Scotia..... 517
"Coal Mining, Practical"..... 687
Coal Mining Rate, Alabama..... 95
Coal Mining Regulations, West Virginia 450
Coal Mining Scale, Bituminous.... 238
"Coal Mining, Text-book on"..... 397
Coal, Missouri..... 25
Coal, Montana 25
Coal in Natal..... 303
Coal, Nebraska 25
Coal, New Mexico 25
Coal in 1900..... 25
Coal, North Carolina 25
Coal, North Dakota..... 25
Coal in Nova Scotia....95, 267, 391, 513
Coal, Ohio 25, 27
Coal, Oregon 25
Coal Outcrops 274
Coal, Pennsylvania.....25, 26
Coal, Pennsylvania, Exhausting, 655, 658
Coal in Poland..... 624
Coal Prices in France..... 543
Coal Production, Alabama..257, 283, 444, 496, 633
Coal Production, Bituminous, Pa. 620
Coal Production, Colorado..... 91
Coal Production, France...262, 322, 352
Coal Production, Germany.....270, 501
Coal Production, Kentucky..... 731
Coal Production, Natal..... 602
Coal Production, Ohio..... 541
Coal Production, Russia..... 718
Coal Production, Spain..... 404
Coal Railroad, Spain..... 148
Coal Receipts, San Francisco..95, 221, 347, 475, 603, 765
Coal Region, Cumberland..... 298
Coal, Russia 26
Coal Scarcity in Colorado..... 92
Coal Screens, Royalty on..... 308
Coal Seams, Kansas..... 248
Coal and Shale Production, New South Wales 414
*Coal Shearing Machine, Jeffrey.. 436
Coal Shipments, Baltimore..... 735
Coal, Specimen..... 667
Coal in Spitzbergen 718
"Coal, Synthetical" 427
Coal, Tasmania 602
Coal Tax, Great Britain..... 613
Coal, Tennessee.....25, 432
Coal, Texas..... 25
*Coal Tipple, Phillips & Fleming's Pat..... 125
Coal in Tonkin..... 80
Coal, Trade, Belgium..... 248
Coal Trade, Bermuda..... 348
Coal Trade Consolidations..... 28
Coal Trade, European..... 45
Coal Trade, Germany.....248, 705
Coal Trade, New South Wales.... 248
Coal Trade, Russia..... 212
Coal Transportation, Mackrow & Cameron's Pat. 830
Coal, U. S.....3, 4, 25, 26, 826, 827
Coal, Utah.....25, 27
Coal, Virginia 25
Coal Washer, Baxter's Pat..... 281
Coal, Washington..... 25
Coal, West Virginia 25, 27
Coal Working Across and Up the Pitch 646
Coal, Wyoming 25
Coaldale Coal and Coke Co., W. Va. 317
Coalinga Oil-Field, California..... 403
Coaling Vessels at Sea, Walsh's Pat. 281
Coast Dredging Co., Mont..... 218
Coast & Kootenai Railway, B. C.. 392
Coating Composition, Archambault's Pat. 310
Cobalt Ore, Germany..... 531
Cobalt Oxide, U. S.....3, 4, 826, 827
Cobar Gold-Copper Field, New South Wales 406
Cobaugh Coal Land, Pa..... 413
Cobre Grande Copper Co., Mexico 95
Cochise County, Ariz., Gold Discovery 410
Cochran Mine, S. Dak.....632, 793
Cockle, Johnson & Isaacs Mine, B. C. 814
Coconino Copper Co., Ariz..... 440
Coe Mine, Cal.....91, 157
Coeur d'Alene Consolidation..... 583
Coeur d'Alene Employment Bureau, Idaho 254
Coeur d'Alene Lead Production, Idaho 498
Coeur d'Alene Mg. & Milling Co., Idaho 218
Coeur d'Alenes, Idaho, Martial Law 498
Coffee Creek District, Cal..... 61
Coffin, Frederick F..... 342
Coggin, F. C. 669
Coghlan, T. A., "New South Wales Statistical Register"..397, 457
Coghlan, T. A., "Seven Colonies of Australia" 299, 457
Cohen, Hartwig A.....90, 759
Coinage, French Mint..... 262
Coinage, German Mint..... 212
Coinage Standard, International.. 2
Coinage, U. S...15, 194, 320, 448, 576, 738
Coins, Foreign, Value.....Weekly
Coke, Alabama 25, 478
Coke, American for Spain..... 162
Coke, B. C.....383, 396
Coke, Canada..... 430
Coke and Coal Field, New..... 5
Coke, Colorado.....25, 490
Coke Compressor, Brunk's Pat.... 668
*Coke Drawing Machine, Bacon's Pat. 366
Coke, Georgia..... 25
Coke, Illinois 25
Coke, Indiana 25
Coke, Indian Territory..... 25
Coke, Kansas 25
Coke, Kentucky 25
Coke Making in Beehive Ovens, Loss of Coal in..... 571
Coke Making, By-product..... 752
Coke Making, Edwards's Pat..... 57
Coke Making, Naef's Pat..... 494
Coke, Missouri 25
Coke, Montana 25
Coke, New Mexico..... 25
Coke, Nova Scotia..... 513
Coke, Ohio 25
Coke Ovens owned by United States Steel Corporation..... 526
*Coke Oven, Schniewind's Pat.... 697
*Coke Oven, Suppes's Pat..... 697
Coke, Pennsylvania 25
Coke, Production, Alabama..... 633
Coke, Quality of German..... 665
Coke, Tennessee 25, 432
Coke, U. S.....3, 4, 827
Coke, Utah..... 25
Coke, Virginia 25
Coke, Washington 25
Coke, West Virginia..... 25
Coke, Wyoming 25
Coking Coal - Fields, Fayette County, Pa..... 331
*Coking Furnace, Elkins's Pat.... 310
Colar (See Kolar).
Colburn vs. Semour, Colo..... 498
Colby Iron Mine, Mich..... 188
Cole-Ingersoll Lease, Mo..... 62
Cole & McDonald Explorations, Minn. 472
Coleman, George 831
Coleman, Prof. A. B..... 652
*Coleman's Pat. Amalgam Squeezer 310
Coleman's Pat. Comminuting Machine 184
Colescu, L., "Movement of Population of Roumania" 47
Cole, Thomas F..... 567
Coll, Aloysius, Exhausting Pennsylvania Coal 658
Collie Coal Co., W. Australia..... 70
Collieries, Prussian State..... 750
Collier's Pat. Screen..... 407
Colliery Fans, Rope and Direct Driven 646
Colliery Pumps, Oil Engines for. 822
Collins, Arthur L.....311, 537
Collins, Arthur L., Enrichment of Ore Deposits 246
Collins, Henry F., Cheap Gold Milling in Mexico..... 247
*Collins' Pat. Amalgamator..... 310
Collins' Pat. Paint Making..... 183
Collins, Thomas M..... 215
Coll, J. A., Coke Ovens Owned by United States Steel Corporation. 526
Colombia, Gold.....11, 777
Colombia Gold Mill..... 181
Colombia, Mining in..... 113
Colombia Silver..... 778
Colonel Sellers Mine, Colo..... 313
Colonial Mg. Co., Minn...159, 255, 472, 540, 631, 763
Colonial Steel Company of America 670
Colonial Steel Co., Pa..... 606
"Colorado Bureau of Mines Report" 240
Colorado, Cadmium 553
Colorado-California Shareholding and Mg. Co., Colo.....411, 539
Colorado-California Silver Mg. and Milling Co., Colo..... 369
Colorado, Coal.....25, 27
Colorado Coal Miners' Strike..91, 127, 128, 158, 186, 411, 441
Colorado Coal Production..... 91
Colorado, Coke..... 25
Colorado College 669
Colorado, Copper 746
Colorado Copper Mines..... 437
Colorado Cripple Creek Railroad, Colo. 313
Colorado-Dakota Mg. Co., S. Dak.....316, 673, 733
Colorado-Deadwood Mg. Co., S. Dak. 443
Colorado Desert Mining Association, Cal..... 567
Colorado Electric Power Co., Colo. 159, 254
Colorado Fuel and Iron Co., 160, 165, 841
Colorado, Gold 776
Colorado Grand Development Co., Utah 504
Colorado Iron Works, Colo.....91, 157, 342, 730, 790, 831
Colorado Metal Production.....425, 428
Colorado Mineral Production..... 430
Colorado Mine Taxation..... 61
Colorado Mining Claim Surveys.. 196
Colorado Mining Rights to City Streets 709
Colorado Oil and Fuel Co., Colo... 253
Colorado Placer Mining..... 411
*Colorado, San Juan Country in Spring 689
Colorado School of Mines..... 537
Colorado, Silver 776
Colorado Smelting Charges....187, 217
Colorado Smelting & Mg. Co., Colo. 187
Colorado Springs Bank, Colo..... 669
Colorado Springs, Colo., Mining Stock Market 577, 607, 637, 768
*Colorado Springs & Cripple Creek District Railroad.....49, 254, 441, 471
Colorado Springs Mining Stock Association in New York..... 709
Colorado Springs Mining Stock Exchange, Colo. 321, 505
Colorado Springs Mining Stock Quotations .....Weekly
Colorado Springs Mining Stock Sales and Prices.....37, 38, 739
Colorado, Tungsten Ores..... 466
*Colorado, Union Gold Extraction Co.'s Mill..... 721
Colorado, Uranium 553, 564
Colorado, Vanadium Ore 833
Colorado Zinc Co., Colo..... 569
Colorado Zinc Mining..... 600
Colorado, Zinc Ores..... 455
Colorado Zinc Shipments..... 471
Coltrin, W. H..... 344
Columbia Chemical Co., O..... 33
Columbia Coke Co., Pa..... 371
Columbia Gold Mg. Co., Mont.... 285
Columbia Hydraulic Mg. Co., B. C..... 814
Columbia Iron Co., Minn..412, 472, 631
Columbia Iron Mine, Mich.....732, 834
Columbia Lead Co., Mo.....188, 834
Columbia Mine, Cal..... .....335, 410
Columbia Mine, Oregon.....93, 189, 256
Columbia Mg., Co., Minn....129, 255, 285
Columbia University.....495, 597, 669
Columbine-Victor Tunnel, Colo.. 314
Columbus & Hocking Coal and Iron Co., Colo.....225, 479
Colusa-Parrot vs. Anaconda Copper Mg. Co., Mont..... 371
*Colvin, Wilber Gold Mining Development in Georgia 117
Comanche Mine, Mont.285, 346, 443, 733
Combination Mg. & Milling Co., Mont. 63, 672
Combustion Method, Wilkinson's Pat. 58
Comet Mine, Cal..... 127
Commercial Trees, Study of..... 306
Comminuting Machine, Coleman's Pat. 184
Commission on Mining Deal..... 365
Commodore Mine, Cal.....61, 410
Commodore Mine, Minn.....93, 540, 631
Commodore Shaft, Colo..... 671
Commonwealth Coal Co., W. Va.. 130
Commonwealth Gold Mg. Co., Ariz. 283
Commonwealth Mine, Mont.....63, 93
Compania Fundidora de Ferro y Acero de Monterey, Mexico.... 597
Company Law, New, Great Britain 111
Competency of Miner to Inspect.. 308
Competition with Trusts..... 45
Compressed Air Haulage in Connellsville Coke District..... 141
Compressed Air Pump, Elliott's Pat. 494
Compressed Air Pumping, Conrader's Pat..... 58
Compressed Air Water Elevator, Frost's Pat..... 213
Compressed Gas, Knapp's Pat.... 365
Compressor, Lapham's Pat..... 125
Compressor, Reavell's Pat..... 830
*Comstock Lode, Electric Power for 179
Comstock Lode, Unwatering, Nev. 499
Comstock Mining Companies, Financial Statement..... 136, 505, 679
Comstock Tunnel Co. vs. Occidental Con. Gold Mg. Co., Nev..... 377
Concentrating Difficult Silver-Lead Ores..... 48
*Concentrating Process, Elmore... 691
Concentrating Tests and Calculations 247
Concentration Process, Elmore.... 829
Concentrator, Christensen's Pat... 341
*Concentrator, Cramer's Pat..... 184
*Concentrator, Cross' Pat..... 341
*Concentrator, Crown Dry..... 694
*Concentrator, Dodd's Pat.....155, 281
Concentrator, Edison Iron Ore... 455
*Concentrator, Electric, Sutton & Steele Pat..... 467
Concentrator, Francis's Pat....341, 596
Concentrator, Frey's Pat..... 251
*Concentrator, Fritsch's Pat..... 494
Concentrator, Galvan's Pat..... 566
Concentrator, Hooper..... 88
Concentrator, Jordan's Pat..... 341
*Concentrator, Mellein's Pat..... 830
*Concentrator, Michelsen's Pat.... 494
*Concentrator, Neighbor's Pat.... 494
Concentrator, Orr's Pat..... 698
*Concentrator, Sperry's Pat..... 788
*Concentrator, Taylor's Pat..... 566
Concentrator, Traylor's Pat..... 341
*Concentrator, Wherry's Pat..... 668
*Concentrator, Willits' Pat..... 667
"Conciliation and Arbitration".... 173
Concord Mine, Oregon..... 315
Concrete Mine, Colo..... 761
Concrete Mixer, Drake's Pat..... 758
Concrete Mixer, McKelsey's Pat. 57
Condor Mine, B. C..... 521
Confidence Gold Mg. & Milling Co., Cal. 471
Confidence Mine, Cal.....186, 369, 761
*Congdon's Pat. Filter Press..... 596
Congo Mine, B. C..... 815
Congress Mine, Ariz..... 470
"Connecticut Agricultural Station Report" 47
Connecticut Zinc and Lead Co., Mo. 601
Connellsville Coal and Coke Consolidation, Pa.....602, 655, 658
Connellsville Coke Region..... 267
Connellsville Compressed Air Haulage 141
Connor, Charles 109
Conolly, D. A..... 495
Conrader's Pat. Compressed Air Pumping 58
Conrad Mines, Mont..... 63
Consolidated California & Virginia Mg. Co., Nev.....607, 769
Conrey Placer Mg. Co., Mont..... 189
Consolidated Coal Co., Ill..... 702
Consolidated Gold Hill Mg. Co., Cal. 60
Consolidated Lake Superior Co., Ont. 654, 669
Consolidated Mercur Mg. Co., Utah 64, 165, 547
Consolidated Stanley Mg. Co., Colo. 343, 411
Consolidated Stock and Petroleum Exchange, N. Y..... 769
Consolidation Coal Co.....282, 789
Consolidation Coal Co., Md., Report 401, 448
Continental Coke Co., Pa.....94, 220
Continental Dredger, Cal..... 410
Continental Mine, Cal..... 369
Continental Oil Co., Colo..... 92
Continuous Metal Refining Co..... 628
Contract System in Mining....818, 821
Contributions 685
Conveyance of Mineral Rights.... 50
Conveying and Casting Machine, Ramsay 7
Conveyor, Acklin & Patterson's Pat. 250
Conveyor, Baker's Pat..... 281
Conveyor, Berghoefer's Pat..... 407
Conveyor, Chain, Bucknam's Pat. 437
Conveyor Discharge, Dodge's Pat. 494
Conveyor, Dodge's Pat.....281, 566
Conveyor, Durant's Pat..... 698
Conveyor, Edison's Pat..... 494
Conveyor Feeder, Johnson's Pat.. 536
Conveyor, Halsey's Pat.....251, 536
Conveyor, Helpensteller's Pat..... 214
Conveyor, Hoshor's Pat.....727, 758
Conveyor, Humphreys's Pat..... 668
Conveyor, Jansen's Pat..... 438
*Conveyor, Jeffrey Century..... 624
Conveyor, Johnston's Pat..... 89
Conveyor, Korth & Garrity's Pat. 310
Conveyor, Le Grand's Pat..... 566
Conveyor Loader, Hoshor's Pat... 788
Conveyor, Paul's Pat..... 88
Conveyor, Peck's Pat.....58, 89, 281
*Conveyor Pulley, Titus's Pat..... 155
Conveyor, Sheldrick's Pat..... 727
*Conveyor, Trump's Pat..... 698
Conzetti Mine, Cal..... 368
Cook, Adam, Sons, N. Y..... 282
Cook, E. H..... 185
Cook Mine, Alaska..... 760
Cook Mine, Colo..... 217
Coomassie Consois Corporation, West Africa 322
Cooney Mine, N. M..... 286
Cooper, James, Co., Can..... 342
Cooper, James B., Copper Smelting in Lake Superior Region.... 529
Cooper, James R., Electro-silvered vs. Plain Copper Plates... 330
"Cooper, Peter"..... 239
Cooper, W. A. L..... 729
"Co-ordinate Surveying"..... 397
Copley Oil Pool, W. Va..... 161
Copper, Arsenic in..... 337
Copper Bell Mine, Mont.....346, 443
Copper Belle Mg. Co., Ariz..... 670
Copper Belt Mg. Co., Utah..... 500
Copper Bottom Car, King's Pat.. 493
Copper, British Columbia...11, 383, 396
Copper Butte Mg. Co., S. Dak., 256, 474, 632
Copper, Canada 430
Copper Canyon Mine, B. C..... 653
"Copper, Century of"..... 457
Copper City Mine, Colo..... 539
Copper Cliff Mg. Co., S. Dak...542, 572
Copper, Colorado.....425, 428, 490
*Copper Deposit, Curious, in Chile 587
Copper, Electrolytic Determination 659
Copper Exports, Chile and Bolivia 364
Copper Exports, Queensland..... 794
Copper Exports, South Australia. 414
Copper Exports, U. S...98, 224, 350, 504, 636, 798
Copper Extraction, Douglas' Pat. 58
Copper Extraction Plant, Arlington, N. J..... 661
Copper Flat Copper Mg. Co., Nev. 798
Copper Flat District, Nev..... 189
Copper Glance Mg. & Milling Co., Wyo. 286
Copper-Gold-Field, Cobar, New South Wales..... 406
"Copper Handbook"..... 113
Copper Imports, Great Britain, 134, 260, 376, 546, 678, 840
Copper, James, Mfg. Co., Montreal 652
Copper King of Ariz. Mining Co... 165
Copper King, Ltd., Cal., Report, 53, 496
Copper King Mine, Ltd., Cal...599, 730
Copper King Mine, Idaho..... 62
*Copper King Mines, Cal., Ore Transportation 666
Copper Market, London in 1900.... 10
Copper Market, New York, in 1900 9
Copper Market and Prices...Weekly
*Copper Matte Desulphurizing, Carson's Pat. 341
Copper Matte Smelting, Charcoal in 565
*Copper Mines, British Columbia Company 648
Copper Mines, Colorado..... 437
Copper Mines, South Dakota..... 474
Copper Mining in Arizona..... 456
Copper Mining, Del Norte County, Cal.... 790
Copper, Native in New Zealand.. 752
Copper in 1900..... 9
Copper, Ontario 105, 383, 654
Copper Ore, Germany..... 531
Copper Ore, Great Britain.....404, 718
Copper Ore, Nova Scotia..... 513
Copper Ore in Sikkim..... 80
Copper Ore, Specimen..... 667

Copper Ores, Sulphide..... 183
Copper Ores, Sulphurous Acid Leaching 400
Copper Ore, Tennessee..... 432
Copper Plates, Electro-silvered vs. Plain..... 330
Copper Prices in 1900..... —
Copper Production, Producers Committee Statement, 98, 224, 350, 504, 636, 798
Copper Production of the U. S... 746
Copper Production of the World, 553, 556
Copper Queen Mine, Cal..... 761
Copper, Queensland..... 794
Copper Range-Baltic-Trimountain Copper Mines Consolidation..... 739
Copper Range Railroad, Mich. 218, 255, 370, 792, 834
Copper-Selenium Compounds 122
Copper Sheathing for Cars..... 327
Copper Smelting in Lake Superior Region..... 529
*Copper Smelting Works, Greenwood, B. C..... 232
Copper, Spain..... 619
Copper Stock Speculation..... 358
Copper Sulphate Exports. 261, 373, 795
Copper Sulphate Exports, New York 543, 675
Copper Sulphate for Greece..... 165
Copper Sulphate for Ireland..... 165
Copper Sulphate, Market and Prices ..... Weekly
Copper Sulphate, U. S.....3, 4, 826, 827
Copper, Tasmania..... 602
Copper Trust in Montana..... 601
Copper, U. S.....3, 4, 826, 827
Copper, Utah..... 14
Copperas Market and Prices... 35, 475
Copper, U. S.....3, 4, 9, 826, 827
Copperopolis Mine, Mont..... 189, 315
Cora Mine, S. Dak..... 673
Coram, Mr..... 342
Corbacorl Co., Ltd., West Africa. 322
Corbett's Pat. White-Lead Making 58
Corbett & Wyman Mines, N. M.. 733
Corbus, J. P..... 60
Cordell Lead and Zinc Co., Mo... 498
Corey, W. E.....126, 537
*Corless, C. V., Crow's Nest Pass Coal Mine..... 810
"Corliss Engine Test at Saratoga Mine, Colo."..... 747
*Cornell & Troughton's Pat. Miners' Candlestick..... 89
Cornell University..... 185
Corner on Dangerous Ground..... 530
Cornucopia Mine, Ariz..... 371
Cornwall, Tin..... 22
Corona Coal and Coke Co., Ala., 475, 795
Coronado Mg. Co., Colo..92, 217, 344, 599, 833
Coronado Mg. Co. vs. City of Leadville, Colo..... 709
Corrigan, McKinney & Co..255, 412, 472, 732
Corrugated Sheets, Duty on..... 466
Corry, George H..... 733
Corundum, Canadian..... 457
Corsica Iron Co., Minn..... 345
Corsicana Oil Field, Texas..... 286
Corson & Thompson Mine, Idaho. 412
Corundum, Artificial, Electro-Chemical Co.'s Pat..... 184
Corundum, Canada..... 525
Corundum and Emery..... 340
Corundum, Ontario..... 383
Corundum, Specimen..... 407
Corundum, Specimen from Ontario 124
Corundum, U. S.....826, 827
Corwith, N..... 699
Cory, R. J.....699, 831
"Cost Keeper, Complete"..... 747
"Cost of Power"..... 716
Couchman's Pat. Carbon for Arc Lamps 565
*Couillet Blast Furnace, Belgium. 465
Courtland Mine, Colo..... 344
Cowan Mill, Mont..... 219
Cowles's Pat. Sodium Compound Reduction 668
Cowper-Coles's Pat. Galvanizing Iron 596
*Cowper-Coles's Pat. Zinc Ore Treatment 596, 728
Cox, J. L., "Michigan Labor Report" 515, 686
Coyle, N. J..... 652
*Craig's Pat. Ore Conveyor..... 250
*Cramer's Pat. Concentrator..... 184
Cramp Ontario Steel Co., Ont. 236, 814
Cramp Shipbuilding-Vickers Sons & Maxim-Bethlehem Steel Company Consolidation..... 670
Cranberry Mine, Pa..... 129
Crane, C. D..... 759
Crane Co., Ill.....567, 832
*Crane's Pat. Mining Machine... 89
Crawford Mine, N. C..... 835
Crawford's Pat. Miner's Lamp... 341
Cream of Tartar..... 261
Creede Shipments, Colo..... 61
Crescent Mine, Mont..... 499
Cresson, George V. Co., Pa....59, 311
Crevice, Meaning of..... 530
Crippen, H. D., Colo..... 90
Crippen, H. D., New York..367, 537, 568, 790
Cripple Creek, Colo., in 1900..... 12
Cripple Creek, Colo., Ore Treatment Charges..... 61
Cripple Creek, Colo., Smelter Combination 833
Cripple Creek-Columbia & Elpaso Consolidation, Colo..... 833
Cripple Creek, Columbia Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 254
Cripple Creek Con. Mg. Co., Colo. 792
*Cripple Creek District & Colorado Springs Railroad..... 49
Cripple Creek Gold Production, Colo. 12
Cripple Creek Mill Combination, Colo. 762
Cripple Creek Mill Situation, Colo. 128
Cripple Creek Mills and Smelters, Colo. 792
Cripple Creek Miners's Union, Colo. 671
Cripple Creek Mine Taxation, Colo. 61, 708
Cripple Creek Mining Dividends, Colo. 12
Cripple Creek Production, Colo... 284
Cripple Creek Reduction Plant... 745
Cripple Creek Rock Specimen..... 309
*Critchlow's Pat. Filter Press.... 595
Crocker-Wheeler Co., N. J..... 439
Crockett & Bundy's Pat. Rock Drill 89
Crockett Mg. Co., Colo..... 761
Croesus Mine, Idaho.....62, 128
Croesus Mg. Co., Cal.....497, 629
Croll, H. V..... 109
Cromwell, Frederick..... 768
Cronmeyer's Pat. Sheet Rolling.. 58
Crops and Prosperity..... 745
Crosby-Ehrich Syndicate, S. Dak. 602
Crosby, F., Big Five Mining Co.. 359
Crosby, Prof. W. O..... 282
*Crosby's Pat. Crucible and Retort 154, 788
Cross, Laughlin & Co., Mo..... 669
*Cross's Pat. Concentrator..... 341
*Crown Dry Concentrator..... 694
Crown Hill Mg. Co., S. Dak....190, 316
Crown Point Mine, Idaho..... 62
Crown Point Mg. Co., Colo..... 792
Crown Point Mg. Co., Nev..... 763
Crown Point & Virginia Mg. Co., Colo.. .....128, 284, 761
Crown Prince Mine, Nev..... 371
Crow's Nest Coal Co. Dispute with Canadian Pacific Railway. 286
*Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co., B. C. 110, 235, 236, 394, 521, 810, 815
Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co., Report 390
Crow's Nest Southern Railway, B. C. 521, 653, 814
Crowther's Pat. Hydraulic Injector 57
Crucible Furnace, Crosby's Pat. 788
Crucible Furnace, Emmerson & Ward's Pat. 58
Crucible Furnace, Reynolds's Pat. 58, 341
Crucible Lining, McAdam's Pat.. 89
*Crucible and Retort, Crosby's Pat. 154
*Crucible Shaker, Illingworth's Pat. 214, 438
Crucible, Shimer's Pat..... 408
Crucible Smelting Furnace, Forsbach & Clerc's Pat..... 668
Crucible Steel Co.....226, 446, 470, 677
Crushed Steel, U. S.....3, 4
Crusher, Boggs's Pat..... 566
Crusher, Chester's Pat.....125, 155
Crusher, Jordan's Pat..... 281
*Crusher, Lingo's Pat..... 340
*Crushing Roll, Argall's Pat..214, 339
*Crushing Roll, Fleming's Pat... 668
*Crushing Rolls, Edison's Pat.... 698
*Crushing Rolls, Iler's Pat..... 281
Crushing Roll, Wegerif's Pat.... 728
Crystal Lake Mg. Co., Cal..... 60
Crystal Mine, Mont..... 541
Crystal Springs Mg. and Milling Co., Cal..... 158
Cuashwa's Pat. Rolling Sheet.... 596
Cuatro de Julio Mine, Mexico.... 794
Cuba, Iron Mines..... 734
Cuba, Iron Ore Production..... 244
Cuba, Metallurgical Industry..... 704
Cuban Steel Ore Mines, Sale..... 474
Cuban Steel Ore Co., Cuba..... 674
Cui Bono Mine, Colo..... 701
Culbertson, F. R..... 397
Culver & Bear Mine, Cal..... 539
Culverhouse, Thomas C..... 342
Cumberland Coal Region..... 298
Cumberland Mine, B. C..... 287
Cumberland Mine, Idaho..... 412
Cupolas, Petroleum Fuel for.... 124
Cupola, Stevenson's Pat..... 728
"Currency, Report of the Controller" 144
Curwensville Fire Brick Co., Pa. 312
Custer Peak Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 413
Cuthbertson, George, Steam Boiler Explosions in U. S. and Great Britain..... 717
Cuyahuga Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 316
Cuyas, Juan.....185, 409
Cyanide Making, Grossman's Pat. 535
Cyanide Plant, New in South Dakota 64
Cyanide Plants, S. Dak..... 220
Cyanide of Potash..... 261
Cyanide of Potash Market and Prices in 1900..... 34
Cyanide of Potash, Market and Prices 291, 321
Cyanide Process, Pneumatic..... 144
Cyanide Solution, Electrolytic Precipitation from..... 779
Cyanide Solutions, Zinc Dust Precipitation from..... 154
*Cyanide Tank as a Fort..... 719
*Cyaniding Slimes, Agitation Process 82
Cyanogen Bromide Making, Goepner & Witter's Pat..... 155
Cyclone Mg. Co., Mo..... 472
Cyrus Mine, Ariz..... 440
Czepull's Pat. Building Block..... 787

D

Dahlgren, Capt. C. B..... 282
Dahlonega Con. Gold Mg. Co., Ga. 600
*Dahlonega Con. Mg. Co., Mill.. 117
Daiquiri Iron Mines, Cuba..... 734
Daisy Mine, Idaho.....254, 442, 472, 570
Dake's Pat. Gold Saving from River Beds..... 58
Dakota Maid Mine, S. Dak....160, 229, 372
Dakota Mg. Co., S. Dak....160, 190, 220, 256, 316
Dalton & Lark Mg. Co., Utah. 474, 602
Dalton Mg. Co., Utah..... 196
Daly Mine, S. Dak..... 130
Daly-West Mg. Co., Utah..64, 94, 607
Daly-West Mg. Co., Utah, Report 434
Daniel Webster Mine, Colo..... 253
Danner's Pat. Furnace..... 698
Dannhardt & Maller's Pat. Drill for Deep Boring..... 251
Dardanelles Mine, B. C.....393, 394
Darley, Edward C..... 282
Darling, F..... 520
Darling Mine, Mich..... 732
Darrow Mine, Cal..... 91
*D'Auria Air Compressor..... 621
Davey, Thomas Garby..... 156
Davey, W..... 311
Davida Mine, Cal..... 440
David Copperfield Mine, Mont.... 219
Davidov, Isidor.....90, 789
Davidson's Pat. Centrifugal Fan. 626, 787
Davies's Pat. Sheet Rolling..... 757
Davis, Arthur P. "Elevation and Stadia Tables".....173, 203
Davis, C. A., Hole Contract System, War Eagle Mine, Rossland, B. C..... 821
Davis Calyx Drill Co., N. Y..... 628
Davis Mine, Oregon..... 190
Davison & Lloyd Mg. Co.,Nev.... 473
Davis's Pat. Lead-Zinc Ore Treatment 58
*Davis's Pat. Mining Machine..... 535
Davis's Pat. Petroleum Distilling. 494
Davis's Pat. Tin Recovery..... 536
Davis's Pat. Zinc-Lead Sulphide Treatment 184
Davis, W. H..... 597
*Dawson, George Mercer.....297, 384
Dawson, G. M., "Canada Geological Survey Report"..... 585
Dawson, George M., Geological Record of Rocky Mountain in Canada 51
Dawson & Kuhr's Pat. Blast Furnace Charger 58
Daw's Pat. Rock Drill..... 89
Day's Pat. Fuel Feeder..... 408
Day's Pat. Powdered Fuel Feed-Drescher, S. & Sons, Pa..... 700
ing 494
Day's Pat. Wire Rod Mill..... 438
Dayton Coal and Iron Co., Tenn.. 704
Deadbroke Mine, S. Dak..... 474
Deadwood-Bear Gulch Co., S. Dak. 413, 474
Deadwood Mine, Colo..... 833
Deane, J. W..... 311
Dean & Jones Mine, Cal..... 538
De Bardeleben Coal & Coke Co., Ala 221
De Beers Con. Mines, Ltd., Cape Colony 94
De Beers Con. Mines, Report..... 363
De Clercy, Jules, Can..... 343
Deed to Mineral Rights..... 437
Deemer's Pat. Miner's Auger..... 788
Deep Bank Mine, Cal..... 369
Deep Boring Apparatus, Raky's Pat 728
Deep River Mine, N. C..... 189
*Deep Shafts, Hoisting..... 304
Defender Mine, Cal.....157, 538
Defiance Mine, Colo.....411, 629, 761
De Haen's Pat. Hydrochloric Acid Making 728
Delamare-Debouttevilie, Edouard. 342
*De Lamare Syndicate, B. C..... 6
De La Mar, Capt. J. R..... 342
De La Mar, J. R., vs. Victor M. Clement 542
De Lamar Mg. Co., Idaho..62, 218, 345, 442, 630, 800
De La Mar Smelter, Cal..... 91
De Launay, L., Secondary Enrichment of Ore Deposits..... 558
De Laval Steam Turbine Co, N. Y..... 831
Delaware & Hudson Co... 94, 290, 499, 632
Delaware & Hudson Company, Report .....| 592
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Railroad 704
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Railroad Co., Report..... 464
Delaware Mine, Pa..... 835
Delaware Surety Co.....733, 763
Della S. Mining Co., Colo..... 671
Delma Mg. & Coke Co., Ala..... 95
Del Mar, Algernon..... 282
Delmonico Mine, Colo..... 313
De Long, G. T..... 236
Deloro District, Ontario, Gold Mines 234, 394
Deloro, Ont., Ore Treatment..... 807
Denny, G. A., "Diamond Drilling for Gold and Other Minerals".. 47
Densmore Mine, Cal.....186, 761
Denver-Black Hills Mg. and Milling Co, S. Dak..... 220
Denver City Mine, Colo..... 384
Denver-Colorado Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 190
Denver, Colo., Mining Stock Quotations Weekly .....
Denver-Deadwood Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 64
Denver Engineering Works Co., Colo.....368, 440, 538, 699
Denver Fire Clay Co., Colo..... 832
Denver-Salt Lake Railway Tunnel Co., Colo..... 343
Denver Transportation & Drainage Tunnel Co., Colo..... 253
Denver Tunnel, Colo..... 253
Description and Certificate..... 78
Descubridora Mine, Mexico..... 542
Deseronto Charcoal Plant, Ont.... 118
Dessau Mine, Minn..... 442
Desy's Pat. Dredge..... 340
Detroit & Deadwood Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 371, 572, 673
Detroit Valve & Washer Co., Mich..... 60
Deutsche Gold und Silber Scheideanstalt's Pat. Electric Smelting Furnace 494
Devereux, W. B..... 520
"Devil's Lake & the Delas of the Wisconsin" 747
Dewey Mine, Cal.....91, 217, 369, 599
Dewey Mine, Idaho..... 314
De Witt, George W..... 409
De Witt, Ira..... 156
Dewrance & Paul's Pat. Sulphur Saving 281
Dexter Mine, Mont..... 763
Dexter Mine, Nev..... 371
Dexter-Tuscarora Con. Gold Mg. Co., Nev..... 733
D'Humy's Pat. Anthracite Briquettes 155
Di-Alkali Cyanamide, Tfleger's Pat..... 536
Diamond Discoveries in New Mexico 129
Diamond Drilling in British Columbia 78
"Diamond Drilling for Gold and other Minerals" 47
Diamond Drill Prospecting..... 697
Diamond Gold Mg. Co., Colo.. 217, 313, 471, 629, 833
Diamond Hitch Mine, Idaho..... 284
Diamond, Large 787
Diamond Mine, Cal..... 60
Diamond Mine, Colo..... 599
Diamond Mine, Minn..... 412
Diamond Mg. Co., Colo..... 92
Diamond R. Mine, Mont..93, 541, 792
Diamond R. Mine, Oregon..... 219
Diamond Setting, Krause's Pat.. 757
Diamond State Steel Co..... 350
Diamonds in British Guiana..... 55
Diamonds in Ontario..... 234
Diamondville Mine Explosion, Wyo..... 286
Diamondville Mine Fire, Wyo.... 317
Diamond Working, Loesser's Pat. 536
*Diatomaceous Earth Deposit, Silex, Nevada 754
Dickman & Mackenzie, Ill..... 59
Dickson Locomotive Works, Pa.. 409
Dickson Mfg. Co., Pa..... 185
Die for Forge Hammer, Scott's Pat..... 155
Die for Plates, Sagendorph's Pat. 668
Diescher's Pat. Furnace Feeder.. 565
Diescher's Pat. Tube Machine..... 281
*Dietzgen Blue Printing Apparatus 726
Digester, Summers's Pat..... 467
Dillingham, W. B..... 342
Dimmick Pipe Co., Ala..... 676
Dinero Leasing Co., Colo..92, 254, 369, 497, 671, 833
Dingee & Co., Cal..... 700
Direction of Initial Point on Mining Claims 50
Directors' Limitations of Powers in California 338
Dirigo Mine, Colo..... 411
Discovery Shaft in Colorado..... 530
Disintegrator, Mouscier's Pat..... 788
Dividends and Asssssments in 190 .....41, 42, 43
Dividends of British Columbia Mines 654
Dividends, Mining in April..... 554
Dividends, Mining in February... 268
Dividends, Mining in the First Quarter 426
Dividends .....Weekly
Dixie District, Idaho..... 471
Dixie Mine, Utah....64, 94, 220, 286, 418, 542, 734
Dixie Queen Mine, Oregon..... 631
Dixon, Joseph, Crucible Co., N. J. 216, 598, 700
Doak Smelter, Cal..... 410
Dobson, W. H..... 410
*Docharty & Wagner's Pat. Rock Drill Chuck 341
Doctor—Jack Pot Con. Mg. Co., Colo..61, 128, 196, 254, 292, 314, 498, 600, 708, 762
*Dodd's Pat. Concentrator....155, 281
Dodge's Pat. Conveyor....281, 494, 566
Dodge's Pat. Line Treatment..... 536
Dodson Coal Mine, Pa..... 346
Doherty, J. B., "Virginia Labor Report" 525, 585
Dollar Bay Smelter, Mich..... 570
Dollie B. Mine., Colo.....128, 629
Dolomite for Flux, Alabama..... 478
Dolphin & Goldfinch Mine, Mont.. 371
Dominion Coal Co..... 799
Dominion Coal Co., Nova Scotia, 110, 393, 522, 816
Dominion Coal Co., N. S., Report 813
Dominion Copper Co., B. C...342, 392, 653, 674
Dominion Iron & Steel Co., N. S., 99, 311, 388, 392, 394, 522, 652, 654, 814
Donald, J. T., Composition of Canadian Limestone..... 812
Donegal Township Coking Coal, Pa..... 541
Donkin, Hiram 520, 627
Donohue Coke Co., Pa..... 704
Donohue, P. J.....282, 342
Donora Mg. Co., Minn..... 834
Dorchester Mg. Co., New Brunswick 393
Doris Gold Mines, Colo.....158, 313
Dorothy Mine, Pa..... 571
Dos Cabezas Mine, Mexico..... 287
Double Eagle Mg. & Dev. Co., B. C..... 235

Doty, L. C. 669
Double R. Mine, Mo. 93
Double Standard Gold Mg. Co., Ariz. 127
Douglass-Hunter Mine, B. C. 521
Douglas's Pat. Copper Extraction 58
Douglas's Pat. Fuel Treatment... 668
Douglass, W. G. 439
Downs Con. Gold Mg. Co., Cal... 761
Downtown Mg. Co., Colo. 471
Doyle Mine, Cal. 253
Draft, Chimney & Mechanical..526, 787
Dragon Creek Mine, B. C. 521
Drain Pipe, Ontario. 383
Drain Tile, Ontario. 105
Drake's Pat. Concrete Mixer..... 758
*Drake's Pat. Gold Saving Apparatus 125
Drake & Stratton Exploration, Minn 570
Draper Gold Mg. Co., Cal.....127, 186
Drawing Cylindrical Shafts, Perry's Pat. 408
Dredge Bucket, Morris's Pat..... 366
Dredge, Desy's Pat. 340
Dredge, Ecaubert's Pat. 58
Dredge, Wheeler & Mashek's Pat. 566
Dredge, Whisler's Pat. 365
Dredging for Gold in California, 119, 823
Dredging, Gold in Georgia. 203
Dredging for Gold in New Zealand 257
*Dredging for Gold in the Nome District 785
Dreisam Mine, Cal..61, 369, 599, 701, 791
Drejcha's Pat. Rock Drill..... 788
Drennen, W. Melville. 597
Drescher, S. & Sons, Pa. 700
Drill Casing Extractor, Wilson & Loy's Pat. 596
Drill for Deep Boring, Dannhardt & Maller's Pat. 251
*Drill, Electric, Durkee. 492
*Drill, Hand, Engstrom's Pat..... 89
Drill Heating Furnace, Laird's Pat. 668
*Drill, Locke's Pat. 829
Drinkwater, H., "First Aid to the Injured and Ambulance Drills", 457, 585
Drive Chain, Howe's Pat. 668
Drummers Mine, Wash. 290
*Dry Concentrator, Crown. 694
Dryer, Wacker's Pat. 830
Drying Blast. 715
Dubin's Pat. Lead Compound.... 438
Du Bois, John E. 699
Du Bois Mine, Idaho. 62
Dubois Tunnel Mg. & Milling Co., Colo. 441
Duborst Mine, Cal. 343
Duell, Charles H. 567
Duerre, E. F., "Blast Furnace Practice at the End of the Nineteenth Century" 299
Duff Gas Producer Plant. 122
Duff's Pat. Gas Producer. 125
Duleeke Mine, Cal. 253, 832
Duluth & Iron Range Railroad, 218, 412
Duluth Mine, Minn. 62, 763
Duluth, Missabe & Northern Railroad 62, 834
Dump Car, Barrett's Pat. 438
Dump Car, McKnight's Pat. 341
Dump Car, Roesgen's Pat. 830
Dump Car, Wise's Pat. 89
Dumping Cage, Halbert's Pat.... 757
Dunbar Fire Brick Co., Pa. 185
Duncan & Clark Placers, Cal..... 791
Dundee Mine, N. M. 673
Dundero Mine, Cal. 471
Dunkelberg's Pat Artificial Stone 830
Dunkin & Beache's Pat. Gold Ore Treatment 667
Dunkin Mg. Co., Colo. 671
Dunkirk Mg. & Leasing Co. 791
Dunn Iron Co., Mich. 188
Dunn Iron Ore Exploration, Mich. 702
Dunn Mg. Co., Wis. 542
Dunn's Pat. Cement Handling.... 366
Dunn's Pat. Kiln 58
Dunsmore Mine, Cal. 411
Duquesne Mg. Co., B. C. 815
Duquesne Steel Works, Pa. 670
*Durango, Mexico, Mining Camps. 335
*Durango, Mexico, Topia District. 363
Durango Mine, S. Dak. 316
Durant, E. W., Jr. 627
Durant's Pat. Conveyor. 698
*Durant's Pat. Ore Cooler..... 698
Durell, C. T. 831
*Durkee Lightning Electric Drill.. 492
Durkee's Pat. Electric Drill...758, 788
Dutch Creek Mine, N. C...219, 346, 673
Dutch East India, Gold.....11, 267, 777
Dutch East Indies, Coal Mining.. 750
Dutch East Indies, Silver. 778
Dutch Guiana, Gold. 11, 777
Dutch Harbor River Mg. Co., Cal. 283
Dutch Mine, Cal. 599, 701
Dutchy Mine, B. C. 653
Duval, J. W. 367
*Dynamo-Turbine Connection..... 563
Dynolectric Instrument 57
Dyrant, Edwin. 409
Dyr Phosphate Co., Algeria..... 351

E

Eagle Iron Works, Iowa. 311
Eagle Mine, Mo. 601
Eagle Mine, Mont. 793
Eames, Richard, Jr. 342, 597, 669
Earle's Pat. Coal Cutter. 566
Earnshaw, G. B. 495
East Birmingham Machine Co., Ala. 66
East Boston Mg. Co., Colo.....313, 369
East End Iron Mine, Mich. 255
East Helena Smelter, Mont..219, 631, 672
East Jackson Iron Mine, Mich.... 345
East Jersey By-Products Coke Co. 59
East Notaway Mine, Colo. 284
East Pacific Mine, Mont. 834
East River Bridge Cable, Stretching 493
East Sherwood Lead and Zinc Co., Mo. 601
East Sierra Nevada Mg. Co., Nev. 673
Eastern Mine, Mont. 473
Eastern Minnesota Mine, Minn.... 412
Eastern Minnesota Railroad...128, 285, 498, 732, 763
Eastlick Brothers' Mine, Cal..... 671
Eastman's Pat. Well Boring Apparatus 566
Ebner Mines, Alaska. 760
Eby's Pat. Steam Pump. 125
Ecaubert's Pat. Dredge. 58
Eccles, S. W. 439
Echo Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 159
Eclipse Con. Gold Mg. Co., Colo., 600, 629
Eclipse Mine, B. C. 393
Eclipse Mine, Cal 496
Eclipse Mine, Colo. 313
Ecuador, Gold. 11, 777
Ecuadorian Association, Ltd...637, 799
Ecuador, Silver 778
Ede, J. A. 627, 699
Eden Crescent Mine, B. C. 653
Edes, Mixter & Heald Zinc Co., Tenn. 836
Edison Cadmium-Copper Battery. 554
Edison Iron Ore Concentrator..... 455
Edison Magnetic Separator in Norway 718
Edison's Pat. Conveyor. 494
*Edison's Pat. Crushing Rolls.... 698
Edison's Pat. Magnetic Separator. 758
*Edison's Pat. Rock Breaking Apparatus 596
Edison's Pat. Screening Apparatus 494, 758
Edmonds, R. H., "Southern Industrial Possibilities" 821
Edson Mfg. Co., Mass. 598
Edwards's Pat. Coke Making..... 57
Edwards's Pat. Rolling Mill..... 788
Edwards's Pat. Wire Mill Reel.... 281
*Edwards, W. C., Colorado Springs and Cripple Creek District Railroad 49
Edwards, W. C., Colorado Springs as a Mining Stock Market..... 37
Edwards, W. R. 789
Eginassie Wassau Banker Gold Reefs, Ltd., West Africa..... 607
Egypt, Phosphate Discovery in... 135
Egypt, Platinum in. 593
Eidher's Pat. Gas Making. 728
Eight-Hour Day in Butte. 141
Eight-Hour Law in Montana..188, 219, 541
Eissler, M., "Metallurgy of Gold". 657
Ekker & Krajcsics's Pat. Nickel-Copper-Zinc Alloy 184
Elard, H. F. 831
Elastic Washer, Goltstein's Pat.. 89
Elbers, A. D., Blast Furnace Gas in Europe 403
Elbers, A. D., Blast Furnace Slag as a Fertilizer 180
*Elbers's Pat. Blast Furnace Slag Treatment 758
El Caliph Mine, Wash....413, 474, 572, 602, 836
Eldorado Mine, B. C. 521
Eldorado Mine, Colo. 761
Eldorado Mine, Oregon 93
*Eldorado Mine, Utah, Tramway 461
*Electrically Operated Mines in Europe 402
*Electrical Distribution from Gas Power Plant 591
*Electrical Plant at Sneyd Colliery, Eng. 301
"Electric Alternating Current Phenomena" 239
Electric Companies Promoted in France 166
*Electric Drill, Durkee Lightning. 492
Electric Drill, Durkee's Pat..... 788
Electric Furnace, Acheson's Pat.. 668
Electric Furnace, Chalmot's Pat.. 566
Electric Furnace, Patten's Pat.... 566
Electric Furnace, Simon's Pat..... 341
Electric Furnace, Strong's Pat..... 125
Electric Furnace Tap, Frohlich's Pat. 596
Electric Furnace, Westman's Pat. 494
Electric Haulage on Canals. 176
*Electric Haulage in Mines in Europe 532
Electric Hoist, German 690
Electric Light, Blue Printing by.. 726
Electric Light and Power at Butte, Mont. 207
*Electric Locomotive, Large Jeffrey 490
"Electric Measurements"..... 240, 397
Electric Metal Working, Thomson's Pat. 155
Electric Plant for a Mountain Mine 689
Electric Plant, Virginia, Iron, Coal and Coke Co. 84
Electric Power in India. 248
*Electric Power Mining Machines, Jeffrey 436
Electric Power Plant in Sumatra. 338
*Electric Power Plant, Truckee River 179
Electric Power Transmission in Utah 588
Electric Pump, Hewlett's Pat..... 407
Electric Pumping Plant in Scotland 784
Electric Railroads in Canada..... 651
Electric Railroads in Germany.... 624
Electric Smelting Furnace, Deutsche Gold und Silber Scheideanstalt's Pat. 494
Electric Transformer, Thomson's Pat. 155
"Electric Traction" 46, 821
Electric Transmission Plant, McCloud River 86
Electric Welding, Perry's Pat..... 468
Electric Welding, Phelps & Kleinschmidt's Pat. 494
Electric Welding, Rietzel's Pat... 155
Electric Wheel Co., Ill. 496
Electric Wires, Liability for Defective 491
Electricity at an Austrian Coke Plant 697
Electricity, Iron Smelting by..... 592
"Electricity and Magnetism"..... 143
Electricity in Making Steel..... 588
Electro Chemical Company's Pat. Artificial Corundum 184
Electro Chemical Units, Proposed. 534
Electro Deposition of Zinc, Societe de Piles l'Electrique's Pat... 668
Electro-Endosmodically Freeing Materials from Fluid, Schwerin's Pat. 438
Electrolytic Apparatus, Gibbs's Pat. 125
Electrolytic Apparatus, Knauf's Pat. 408
Electrolytic Cell, Chaplin & Halloran's Pat. 89
Electrolytic Cell, Mauran's Pat... 758
Electrolytic Cell, Merry & Noble's Pat. 788
Electrolytic Cell, Neslans's Pat... 438
Electrolytic Current Electrifier, Pollak's Pat. 626
Electrolytic Decomposition, Bell's Pat. 668
Electrolytic Determination of Copper 659
*Electrolytic Extraction of Gold, Rouse's Pat. 341
Electrolytic Extraction of Metals, Frasch's Pat. 536
Electrolytic Extraction of Metals, Hoepfner's Pat. 408
Electrolytic Lead Reduction..... 122
Electrolytic Manufacture of Lead Salts, Tibbits's Pat. 787
Electrolytic Nickel Production, Kugel's Pat. 154
*Electrolytic Nickel Refining, Frasch Process 428
Electrolytic Precipitation from Cyanide Solution 779
Electrolytic Process, Meurant's Pat. 494
*Electrolytic Recovery of Metals, Frasch's Pat. 366
Electrolytic Treatment of Iron, Hollis's Pat. 58
Electrolytic White Lead Making, Chaplin's Pat. 788
Electrolytic White Lead Process, Yunck's Pat. 787
Electrolytic Zinc Recovery, Ganelin's Pat. 58
Electrolyzer, Chapman's Pat..... 251
Electrolizing Gases, Yarnold's Pat. 535
Electrolyzing Soluble Salts, Chalandre, Colas & Gerard's Pat.... 105
"Elektrische Verbrauchsmesser der Neuzeit" 586
"Elevation and Stadia Tables," 173, 203
*Elevator for Smelting Plant..... 781
Elizabeth Lead Mine, Mo. 188
Elizabeth Mine, Cal. 313
Elizabeth Mg. Co., Colo. 411
Elizabeth Mg. Co., S. Dak.....316, 413, 632, 734
Elkhead Mine, Oregon 100
Elkhorn Queen Mine, Mont. 835
Elkhorn Silver Mg. Co., Mont.413, 835
*Elkins's Pat. Coking Furnace.... 310
Elk Mine, Colo. 471, 497
Elk Mine, Nova Scotia. 236
Elk Mine, Wash. 191, 316
Elmore Concentration Process.... 829
Elk Park Mg. & Milling Co., Colo. 128
Elkride Mine, W. Va. 413
Elk River Coal Co., Ala. 95
Elkton Con. Mg. Co., Colo.....217, 284, 314, 471, 498, 540, 569, 600, 629, 671, 708, 731, 792
Ella Beeler Mine, Colo. 61, 313
Ellershausen's Pat. Fume Collection from Zinc Smelter. 184
Elliott's Pat. Compressed Air Pump 494
Ellis's Pat. Miner's Tool. 758
*Elmore Concentrating Process... 691
Elm River Mg. Co., Mich...62, 128, 732
El Paso Con. Gold Mg. Co., Colo., 260, 292, 370
El Paso & Cripple Creek-Columbia Consolidation, Colo. 833
El Paso Foundry and Machine Co., Texas. 282
El Paso-Kimberly Consolidation, Colo. 166
El Paso Mine, Mill and Smelter Co., Texas. 282
El Rey and Sunbeam Consolidation, Utah 64
Elva Mine, Cal. 91
Ely Coal Land Sale, Pa. 190
Ely-Copperfield Mine, Vt. 64
Ely Mg. & Milling Co., Nev....63, 189, 473, 631, 673, 798
Ely Placer Mg. Co., Nev. 798
Emancipation Mine, Colo. 539
Emerald Mine, S. Dak. 316
Emrick's Pat. Pulverized Fuel Burning 214
Emerson, J. H., Stratton's Independence 47
Emery and Corundum 340
Emery Gold Mg. Co., Cal. 91
Emery, Greece 779
Emery Market and Prices. 291
Emery Mine, Mont. 541, 631, 702
Emery Ore, Market and Prices, 225, 321
Emery, U. S. 826, 827
Emily Edith Mine, B. C. 521
Emma Mine, Colo. 569
Emma Mine, Mont. 443
Emmerson & Ward's Pat. Crucible Furnace 58
Empire Coal and Coke Co., of Alabama 95
Empire Gold Mg. & Milling Co., Ariz. 440
Empire Gulch Mg. Co., Colo...441, 539
Empire Mine, Cal. 253
Empire Mine, S. Dak. 316
Empire Mg. Co., Colo..344, 499, 629, 731
Empire Salt Works, N. Y. 311
Empire State-Idaho vs. Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mg. & Concentrating Co., Idaho. 159
Empire State-Idaho Mg. & Development Co., Idaho.92, 254, 352, 547, 630
Empire Tunnel and Gold Mg. Co., Colo 761
Employees, Failure to Pay, in Kentucky 338
"Employer Class, Organization of" 143
Enameling Metal, Hines's Pat..... 728
Enameling Refractory Material, Waterman's Pat. 407
Eneas's Pat. Solar Generator..... 468
Engelhardt, E. C. 729, 789
Engineering Association of the South 156
"Engineering Chemistry"..... 77, 329
"Engineering Education, Society for" 144
"Engineering Education Society, Proceedings" 329
Engineers, Amalgamated Society, Great Britain 148
Engine House, Heating Large.... 588
*Engine, Large Westinghouse Corliss 54
Engine Reversing Gear, Phillips & Hunt Pat. 565
England, American Gas Pipe in.. 527
England, American Iron in..... 141
England Bank Holdings.....Weekly
England, Copper. 556
*England, Electrical Plant at Sneyd Colliery 301
England, Gas Fuel. 327
England, Miners' Contracts in 1766 52
England, Ore Cars in. 405
England, Spiegeleisen. 779
Engler, Dr. Edmund A. 537
Engleside Mine, Mo. 314
English Chemical Trade Consolidations 34
English Income Tax and Nitrate Companies 675
English Iron Works, Gas Engine in 330
English Prices and American Equivalents 244
*Engstrom's Pat. Hand Drill..... 89
Enoch's Pat. Silico-Fluoride Making 566
Enola Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 61
Enterprise District, Colo. 313
Enterprise Mine, B. C. 653
Enterprise Mine, Colo. 701
Enterprise Mg. Co., Cal. 283
Enterprise Slate Co., Pa. 835
E. Porter Gold King Mine, Colo... 128
Equatorial Adaptor for Transits, Berger's Pat. 626
Erickson, E. L. 59
Erie Coal and Coke Co., W. Va.... 500
Erythrea, Gold 212
Esperanza Gold Mg. Co., Mexico. 221
Esseltyn, J. N. 282
Essner's Pat. Melting Furnace.... 728
Estelle & Rover Mine, B. C. 815
Estey, Norman M. 311
Estey, Robert B. 439
Ethan Allen Mine, S. Dak. 316
Etrofu Sulphur Deposit 211
Etta Mine, S. Dak. 130, 256
Eureka Con. Mg. Co., Cal.....283, 629
Eureka & Excelsior Mine, Oregon 63
Eureka Exploration Co., Colo..... 253
Eureka Fuel Co., Pa. 63
Eureka Mine, Cal. 312
Eureka Mine, Colo. 253, 313, 539
Eureka Mg. Co. vs. Schmidt, Mo., 442
Eureka Power and Cyaniding Co., Wash. 191
Eureka Slate Quarry, Cal. 368
Europe, Blas Furnace Gas. 403
Europe, Cost of Coal in. 656
*Europe, Electrically Operated Mines in 402
*Europe, Electric Haulage in Mines 532
Europe, Mining Labor in. 523
Europe, Nitrate of Soda. 445
Europe, Nitrate of Soda Imports and Deliveries 33
Europe, Nitrate of Soda Stocks and Statistics 69, 351
"European Iron Making District, Notes on" 77, 203
Eurydice Mine, Colo. 344
"Eisen Geschichte" 457
Eva May Mine, Mont.....159, 189, 443
Eva Mine, B. C. 815
Evans, Charles, "Report of Coal Mine Inspector of Missouri"..... 113
Evans, Coleman & Evans, B. C... 520
Evans, H. F. 59, 789
Evanson & Shinn's Pat. Zinc Amalgam Plates 341
Evelyn Mg. Co., Colo. 701, 841
Evening Star Mine, B. C.....161, 235, 521, 815
Everett, John W. 831
Everett Mine, N. C. 733
Ewan & Pfleger's Pat. Alkaline Amide 698
Ewing, John K., Coal Land Sale, Pa. 160

Excavator, Brown's Pat..... 758
Excavator, Hetlesaeter's Pat..125, 251, 437
Excavator, King's Pat..... 565
Excavator, Lough's Pat..... 758
Excavator, McKee's Pat..... 697
Excavator, Snyder's Pat..... 536
Excavator, Walsh's Pat..... 57
Excelsior Copper Mg. Co., Nev.... 703
Excelsior Mine, Colo.....411, 702
Excelsior Mine, Pa..... 673
Expanded Metal Co..... 598
Expanded Metal Making, Turnbull's Pat. 58
Expanded Metal Making, White's Pat. 340
Expansion Bit, North's Pat..... 728
Exploration Company, England... 479
Exploration Co., London, Report.. 491
Explosive, Blomen & Aspinwall's Pat. 698
*Explosive Gas in a Metal Mine 405, 488
Explosive Manufacture, Wiley's Pat. 626
Explosive Mixture, Skoglund's Pat. 626
"Explosives Employed in Mines". 821
Explosive, Smolianinoff's Pat..... 626
Export Bounty on Coal..... 715
"Exports, Drawback on"..... 525
Export Statements..... 396
Exposed Treasure Mine, Cal..... 253
Exum, Culpepper..... 759

F

Fairbanks Co., Vt..... 652
Fairmont Coal Mg. Co., W. Va., 130, 794, 798
Fair View Mine, Colo..... 284
Fairview Mine, Mont.....499, 835
Fanchon Mine, Colo.....344, 833
Fanchon Placer, Colo.....92, 701
Fan, Hydraulic, Behny's Pat..... 468
Fanny Rawlings Mine, Colo...539, 833
Faran Place, Dredging, Cal..... 343
Fargo Mine, Mont..... 285
Farish, William A.....156, 537
Farley, Robert, Mining in Colombia 113
Farrell Copper Co., Mont.....371, 443
Farrell Foundry Co., Conn..... 409
Farrell, Franklin 763
Farrell Mine, Cal..... 730
Farrington, O. C., "Indiana Caves" 457, 615
Faulds, Alex..... 110
Faull, John A..... 342
Fayal Iron Co., Minn..129, 412, 570 601, 792
Fayette Coke Co., Pa..... 793
Fayette County Coal Field, W. Va., Development 130
Fay Explorations, Minn..... 834
Fay, H. F..... 156
Fay Iron Mine, Minn..... 188
Feather River Exploration Co., Cal..... 832
Feather River Gold Dredging Field, Cal..... 824
Featherstonhaugh, R. D..... 669
Federal Gold Mg. Co., Wyo....130, 220
Federal Lead Co., Mo..... 568
Federal Loan Min, Cal..... 368
Federal Mica Co., N. H..... 160
Federation of the Co-operative Window Glass Companies of America 598
Fedilla Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 539
Fehlenberg's Pat. Safety Appliance for Mine Cage..... 125
Feist, Louis..... 729
Feldspar Crystals from Cripple Creek 625
Feldspar, Ontario..... 383
Feldspar, U. S.....826, 827
Feliciana Mine, Cal..... 730
Fell, E. Nelson, Gold Milling Practice at Athabasco Mine, B. C..... 518
Fellow Servant, Liability for Act of 280
Fell's Pat. Lead Oxide Making... 698
Felt, E. P., "Insects of New York State" 821
Fenneman, M. N..... 789
"Fergus County Argus, Pictorial Edition" 747
Fergus County Business Men's Association, Mont..... 601
"Fergus County, Montana, Pictorial" 657
Ferreira Gold Mg. Co., Transvaal, Report 783
Ferris-Haggerty Copper Mg. Co., 220, 734
Ferro-Chrome Making in France.. 726
Ferromanganese Furnace..... 280
Ferro-Manganese U. S.....826, 827
Ferro-Molybdenum U. S.....826, 827
Fertilizer, Blast Furnace Slag.... 180
Fertilizer Dryer, Seldner's Pat.... 88
Fertilizing Chemicals, Market and Prices .....Weekly
"Festigkeitseigenschaften der Metalle" 329
Fibrous Composition, Just's Pat.. 214
Fibrous Composition, Laraway's Pat..... 89
Fidelia Gold Mg. & Tunnel Co., Colo..... 313
Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, Collection 280, 829
Field Mine, Cal..... 598
Files, Mining Engineers..... 397
Fillius, John..... 495
Filtering Material, Rittershausen's Pat..... 58
*Filter Press, Congdon's Pat..... 596
Filter Press, Critchlow's Pat..... 595
Filter Press Plate, Cleveland's Pat..... 788
Financial Notes.....Weekly
Finch, J. W..... 469
Finch's Pat. Kiln..... 310
Findley Mine, Ga.....441, 540
Fine Ores, Preparation..... 528
Fire Brick, Alabama..... 478
Fire Clay, Canada..... 430
Fire Clay, Great Britain..... 404
Fire Damp Detector, Lyncker & Mohr's Pat..... 184
Fire Damp Indicator, Rosenthal's Pat..... 596
Fire Extinguisher for Coal Cargoes 180
Fire Proof Composition, Gordon's Pat..... 535
Fire Proofing Composition, Nieske's Pat..... 829
Fire Resisting Wood..... 511
"First Aid to the Injured and Ambulance Drill" 457, 585
First National Mine, Colo..313, 411, 731
Fischer's Pat Ammonia Making. 213
Fisher Creek Mg. Co., Mont..63, 371
Fisher, H. C..... 669
Fisheries Co..... 69
Fisher Maiden Mine, B. C.....235, 521
Fisher Maiden Mine, Wash..... 542
Fisher Mg. & Milling Co., Idaho.. 630
Fisher's Pat. Amalgamator..... 124
Fiske's Pat. Brick Machine..... 788
Fiske's Pat. Kiln..... 125
Fisk-Julia Mine, Colo..... 313
Flag Hill Mine, Wash, 64, 191, 220, 316, 474, 576, 602, 632, 794
Flagstones, Canada 430
Flat River District, Missouri..... 834
Fleece Gold Mg. Co., Colo.....253, 411
Fleming, J. A..... 597
Fleming Mine, Cal..... 91
*Fleming's Pat Crushing Roll.... 668
Flemington Coal & Coke Co., W. Va.... 794
Fletcher, J. F..... 627
"Flexion de Las Vegas"..... 717
Flint, Great Britain.....404, 718
Floating Exposition..... 523
Flood's Pat. Gas Compressor..... 155
Florence, J. E..... 669
Florence Mine, B. C..... 816
Florence Mine, Mont..... 541
Florida Land Pebble Phosphates. 144
Florida Phosphate Exports..... 795
Florida Phosphate Industry, New-Railroad 445
Florida Phosphate Mine, Laborers 676
Florida, Phosphate Rock..... 31
Florida Phosphate Shipments..31, 69, 165, 195, 225, 321, 351, 445, 476, 501, 604, 676, 735
"Flow of Marble, Experiments on" 427
Fluid Compressor Christensen's Pat..... 57
Fluid Separator, Haywood's Pat.. 829
Fluorine, Blowpipe Test..... 727
"Fluorine and Its Compounds"... 77
Fluorspar, Great Britain.....404, 718
Fluorspar, Market and Prices.... 291
Fluorspar, U. S.....3, 4, 826, 827
Fluxing Ore, Specimen..... 757
Flying Cloud Gold Mg. Co., Colo.. 377
Flynn, F. N..... 367
Flynn Mine, B. C..... 814
Foot & Simmons Mine, Colo..... 61
Forced Draft..... 151
Forced Draft, Saving by..... 660
Force Pump, Myer's Pat..... 468
Ford Automatic Boiler Cleaner Co., Mo.....670, 699, 831
*Ford's Pat. Quartz Mill..... 788
Ford's Pat. Smokeless Powder.... 787
Foreign Syndicate, Ltd., London, England 352
Forest Queen Mine, Cal..... 599
Forest Reserves, Plans for..... 248
Forest Resources of U. S..... 201
Forests and Water Supply..... 248
Forestry Association, American... 152
Forestry Division, Work of..... 212
Forestry Progress in..... 141
Forfeit Mine, Colo..... 128
Forfeiture, Notice of..... 182
Forge Blast 5
Forges et Acieries de la Marine, France 226
Forges et Acieries du Nord, France 226
Forgeus, E. E..... 669
Forging Machine, Baker's Pat.... 535
Forsbach & Clerc's Pat. Crucible Smelting Furnace..... 668
Forster, George Baker..... 185
Fort Bayard Smelting & Refining Co., N. M..... 315
*Forter's Pat. Gas Producer..... 438
Fortune Mine, Colo.....61, 313, 471, 569
Fortune Mg. Co., Oregon.....160, 733
Fort Wayne Electric Works, Ind., 568, 730
Forty-third Mg. Co., B. C..... 653
Foster-Jackson Mines, Mo..570, 672, 702
*Foster & Richey's Pat. Pump Rod Grip..... 668
Fotts Creek Mine, Oregon..... 631
Foundation Town, Mont..... 371
Fouquoy Mine, Nova Scotia..... 236
Four Per Cent. Mine, Colo..... 701
Fourth of July Mine, B. C..... 653
Fourth of July Mine, Cal..... 497
Fourth of July Mine, Mont..... 473
*Fowler, Frank B., Mining Camps of Topia, Mexico.....335, 363
Fowler, G..... 342
Foxdale Iron Mine, Mich..... 834
Foxdale Lead Mines, Isle of Man. 65
Fox's Pat. Boat Machine..... 155
France, American Coal for..... 221
France, Angers Slate Quarries... 558
France, Bank Holdings.....Weekly
France, Bank of, Gold Holdings.. 628
France, Brimstone Imports..... 351
France, Coal.....26, 262, 352
France, Coal Mine Fire..... 73
France, Coal Miners' Strike..... 680
France, Coal Mining Machinery in 578
France, Coal Prices..... 543
France, Coal Production..... 322
France, Coinage..... 262
France, Employers' Liability Act. 262
France, Ferro-Chrome Making... 726
France, Foreign Trade.....70, 226, 322, 420, 576, 709
France, Gold.....11, 777
France, Gold and Silver Movement 70, 100, 226, 450, 680
France, Iron Production.....17, 419
France, New Bank Notes..... 608
France, Opposition to White Lead Painting 710
France, Phosphate Imports and Exports 351
France, Pyrites Imports..... 351
France, Railroads in..... 608
France, Silver..... 778
France, Silver Quotations..... 100
France, Steel Production..... 506
France, Swiss Coins in..... 608
France, Tariff on Incandescent Gas Light Mantles..... 450
France, Zinc 298
Frances Mine, Cal..... 599
Francis's Pat. Concentrator...341, 596
Frank Gold Mg. & Milling Co., Colo 254
Franklin Air Compressor Co., Pa. 311
Franklin, Harris..... 537
Franklin Mine, Cal..... 186
Franklin Mines, Minn..... 93
Franklin Mg. Co., Mich....285, 345, 498, 792
Franklin Mg. Co., Mich., Report. 434
*Franklin & Tonnar's Pat. Gold Washer 310
Frank Mine, Cal..... 761
Frank Mine, Colo..... 344
*Frasch Electrolytic Process for Refining Nickel 428
Frasch, H. A..... 759
*Frasch's Pat. Alkali Production by Electrolysis..... 366
Frasch's Pat. Electrolytic Extraction of Metals..... 536
*Frasch's Pat. Electrolytic Recovery of Metals..... 366
Frasch's Pat. Nickel Ammonium Salt 830
Frasch's Pat. Nickel Salt..... 408
Frasch's Pat. Sulphuric Anhydride Making 58
Fraser & Chalmers, Ill....215, 409, 439, 597, 670, 760
Fraser, M. A. C., "Western Australia Yearbook" 299
Frazier Borate Mg. Co., Cal..... 671
Freedom Mine, Colo.....441, 629
Freeland, Francis T..... 627
Freeman, T. J., Newfoundland Mines 77
Fremont Con. Mg. Co., Cal....217, 343
French Creek Mining & Dev. Co., Idaho 62
French Guiana, Gold 11, 674, 777
French Gulch District, Cal..... 700
French Gulch Dredging Co., Mont 732
Frey's Pat. Concentrator..... 251
Frick, H. C., Coke Co., Pa.190, 371, 602
Friday Mine, Idaho..... 254
Frisco Mine, Idaho..... 62
Fritchie, O. P., Tungsten Determination in Ores..... 720
Fritsch, Arthur Foundry & Machine Co., Mo....157, 409, 597, 670, 790
*Fritsch's Pat. Concentrator..... 494
Frizell, Joseph T., "Water Power" 717
Frog Pond Basin District, Mont.. 835
Frolich's Pat. Electric Furnace Tap 596
*Frongoch Zinc & Lead Mines, Wales 618
Frost's Pat. Compressed Air Water Elevator 213
Frue Vanning Machine Co..... 312
Fry, Henry E, Arrest of..... 524
Fry Patent Smelting Zinc-Lead Ores 524
Fry Process, End of..... 715
Fuel, Artificial in Germany..... 146
Fuel, Artificial, Patry's Pat..... 788
Fuel, Artificial, Zwoyer's Pat..... 214
Fuel Composition, Howell's Pat.. 366
Fuel Composition, Patterson's Pat 155
Fuel Feeder, Day's Pat..... 408
Fuel Oil & Standard Oil Co..... 142
Fuel Treatment, Douglas's Pat.. 668
Fuertes, J. H., "Water Filtration Work" 687
Fuller's Earth, U. S...3, 4, 124, 826, 827
Fuller, S. Fisher..... 90
Fuller's Pat. Air Blast Valve..... 727
Fume Collection from Zinc Smelter, Ellershausen's Pat..... 184
*Fume Condenser, Balbach's Pat. 830
*Fume Condenser, Loder's Pat.... 155
Funke, A. H., N. Y..... 790
Furman, H. Van F.....367, 597
Furnace Charger, Wellman & Seaver's Pat..... 155
Furnace, Danner's Pat..... 698
Furnace Elevator, Burnett's Pat. 251
Furnace Feeder, Diescher's Pat.. 565
Fusz, Paul A..... 185

G

Gage, B. B..... 699
Gagnon Mine, Mont..... 63
Galena Hill Mine, Colo..... 159
Galena Mine, Mont..... 541
Galena Mg. & Sm. Co., S. Dak... 413
Galicia, Coal in..... 664
Gallagher Mine, Colo..... 539
Galleher, L., "Missouri State Geologist's Report".....586, 717
Galloway Coal Co., Ala..... 91
Galt Coal Mines, Canada..... 414
Galt Mine, Mont..... 541
Galvanizing Iron, Cowper-Coles's Pat. 596
Galvan's Pat. Concentrator..... 566
Galvin Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 497
Gamelsoo Concessions, Ltd., West Africa 607
Ganelin's Pat. Electrolytic Zinc Recovery 58
Gannon's Pat. Pumping Machine. 214
Garbutt Mine, Colo.....187, 344, 471, 569
Garde, Alfred C..... 759
Garden City Sand Co., Ill..... 628
Gardiner Electric Drill and Machinery Co., Colo..... 127
Gardner & Robinson, Ill..... 730
Garforth, Sutcliff & Buxton's Pat. Coal Cutter 668
Garibaldi Mine, Cal. 60, 368, 730
Garner Mine Inspectors' Bill, Pa.. 763
Garnet, Specimen 437, 493, 727
Garnett, Charles..... 109
Garnet, U. S.....3, 4, 826, 827
Garret Cromwell Engineering Co., O. 537, 730
Garretson Land, Mo..... 188
Garretson, O. S..... 669
Garrett's Pat. Gas Producer..... 830
Garwood, E. J..... 342
Gas Apparatus, Johnston's Pat.58, 668
*Gas Blowing Engine, English.... 529
Gas Catcher, Naef's Pat..... 596
Gase and Coke Making, Besemfelder's Pat. 596
Gas Compressor, Flood's Pat..... 155
Gas Compressor, Helander's Pat.. 727
Gas Conduit, Bein's Pat..... 184
Gas Engine in English Iron Works 330
*Gas Engine, Large..... 177
Gas Engine Plants for Mining.... 583
*Gas Engines on the Pacific Coast 756
Gas Enriching, Middleton's Pat... 408
Gas Explosions in Metal Mines... 687
Gas Fuel in England..... 327
Gas Generator, Kemp's Pat..... 125
Gas Generator, Slocum's Pat..... 155
Gas Generator, Trullinger's Pat.. 438
Gas Indicator, Prested's Pat..... 788
Gas Lease, Construction of..... 182
Gas Making, Besemfelder's Pat... 183
Gas Making, Eidher's Pat..... 728
Gas Making, Purdy's Pat..... 89
Gas Manufacture, Bradley's Pat.. 281
Gas Manufacture, Schniewind's Pat. 309
Gas for Motive Power in Great Britain 306
Gas and Oil Lands, Lease..... 206
Gaspe Oil Fields, Quebec..... 522
*Gas Power Plant, with Electrical Distribution 591
*Gas Producer, Bradley's Pat..... 214
Gas Producer, Duff's Pat..... 125
*Gas Producer, Forter's Pat..... 438
Gas Producer, Garrett's Pat..... 830
*Gas Producer, Hyatt's Pat..... 728
*Gas Producer, Laughlin's Pat., 536, 830
*Gas Producer, Mond's Pat..... 535
Gas Producer Plant, Large..... 122
*Gas Producer, Swindell's Pat., 281, 698
*Gas Producer, Trotz's Pat..... 757
Gas Purifying Material Ihart's Pat. 467
Gas Retort Charger, Bronder's Pat. 830
Gas Retorts, Duty on..... 182
Gas Washing, Pippig & Trachmann's Pat. 58
*Gasoline Hoist, Double..... 123
Gates Coal Mine, Pa..... 413
Gates Iron Works, Ill.....59, 215, 252, 392, 469. 567
*Gates's Pat. Ore Crusher Frame, 251
Gaunt, G. W., "Traverse Tables," 329, 397
Gauntlet Mg. Co., Colo..... 833
Gayley, James 627
Gayley's Pat. Air Dryer..... 184
Gedge, F. C..... 90
Geer, C. O., vs. Amalgamated Copper Co.....636, 732, 763
Gelatine Dynamite Making. Green's Pat. 494
Geldenhuis Deep, Ltd., S. Af..... 764
Gellemore Land, Mo..... 570
Gem Extension Mine, Colo..... 761
Gem Mine, Mont.....219, 285
Gem Mining in Ceylon..... 204
General Chemical Co., Report.... 207
General Chemical-New Jersey Zinc Consolidation....204, 225, 523, 543
General Concentrates Co., N. Y... 377
General Electric Co....186, 311, 367, 628
General Incandescent Arc Light Co., N. Y..... 699
General Shafter Mine, Mont..... 631
Genoa Iron Co., Minn.....285, 412, 540
Gentle Annie Mine, Cal..... 91
Gentsch's Pat. Steel Tempering.. 58
Geological Record of Rocky Mountain Region in Canada.... 51
Geological Society of America, Annual Meeting..... 49
Geological Survey of Canada..... 383
"Geological Survey of Canada, Index to Reports"..... 328
Geological Survey, Minnesota..... 111
Geological Survey, Texas..... 456
Geology for Beginners..... 565
Geology of Ore Deposits..... 554
George Dewey Mine, Mont..... 345
George Mine, Mont..... 345
George's Creek Coal and Iron Co., W. Va. 286, 632
George's Pat. Air Valve..... 89
George's Pat. Coal Drill..... 184
Georgia, Coal..... 25
Georgia, Coke 25
Georgia Dredging Co., Ga..... 630

"Georgia Geological Survey Report" 778
Georgia, Gold Dredging..... 203
*Georgia, Gold Mining Development in 117
Georgia Gulch Mg. Co., Colo...217, 344
"Georgia Iron Ores"..... 778
"Georgia Iron Ores, Report on".. 359
Georgia, Slate 32
Gerard, Eric, "Electric Traction" 46, 240, 397
German-American Mg. Co., Colo.. 217
German Coal Mines in China..... 526
Germany, Coal Trade..... 705
*German Collieries, Deep Shaft... 661
German Demand for Monazite.... 822
German Electric Hoist 690
Germania Iron Co. and A. M. Miller vs. Minnesota Iron Co.... 442
Germania Smelter, Utah..... 704
German Iron Ore Mining in Spain. 333
German Iron Trade..... 775
German Mine, Cal..... 312
*German Shaft Sinking Drill..... 594
German-Venezuela Sulphur Co., Venezuela 795
Germany, Artificial Fuel in..... 146
Germany, Bank Holdings.....Weekly
Germany, Briquette Making..... 593
Germany, Calcium Carbide in.... 122
Germany, Cement Trade..... 179
Germany, Coal.....26, 270, 501, 616
Germany, Coal Discovery..... 334
Germany, Coal Trade..... 248
Germany Coke, Quality of..... 665
Germany, Copper..... 556
Germany, Electric Railroads..... 624
Germany, Gold 11, 777
Germany, Iron Consumption..... 328
Germany Iron Production....17, 79, 558, 625
Germany, Mineral Production..... 531
Germany Mint Coinage..... 212
Germany, Patent Office..... 616
Germany, Pig Iron Production, 202, 493, 750
Germany, Population..... 528
Germany, Prize for Benzine Substitute 152
Germany, Silver..... 778
Germany, Silver and Lead Production 828
Germany, Steel Production..... 615
Germany, Waterways..... 180
*Germany, Wetherill Magnetic Separation in..... 399
Germany Wire Nail Trust..... 430
Germany, Zinc..... 298
Germany, Zinc Exports and Imports 478, 768
Gerrymander Gold Mg. & Milling Co., Cal. 186
Gertrude Mine, Colo. 671
Gesner's Pat. Iron Hydrogen Alloy 468
Gettysburg Mg., Development & Milling Co., Colo..... 569
Geyser Mine, Colo.....127, 158, 471
Ghigileri & Schofield's Pat. Amalgamator 595
Giannini, Attilio, Gold in Switzerland 203
Giant Mine, B. C.....110, 347, 704, 815
Gibboney's Pat. Tester for Blast Holes 251
Gibbs's Pat. Chlorate Making by Electrolysis 125
Gibbs's Pat. Electrolytic Apparatus 125
Gibson, J. B..... 699
Gibson's Pat. Haulage Clip..... 536
*Gibson's Pat. Stamp Mill..... 310
*Giese's Pat. Ammonia Retort Oven 566
Gilchrist, John D..... 252
Gillette, H. P., "Road Construction" 717
Gill, William H..... 789
Gilpin & Boston Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 92, 497, 761, 833
Gilpin County, Colo., Mines in 1900 12
Gilpin County, Colo., Mining Deeds and Transfers...61, 92, 128, 187, 194, 313, 344, 369, 411, 441, 539, 599, 629, 701, 833
Gilpin County Ore Shipments, Colo 217, 313, 441, 599, 761
Gilpin, E., Jr., "Nova Scotia Mines Report"..... 427
Gilt Edge Mg. Co., S. Dak....371, 372
Girard Coal Co., Pa..... 160
Girard's Pat. Picrate Making..... 341
Giroux, E. L..... 699
Giroux, Joseph 699
Gladiator Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 474
Gladstone Mine, Cal. 599, 700, 730
Gladstone Mg. Co., Mont..... 189
Glanville, James 409
Glassmaker's Crucible, Regie's Pat. 408
Glencoe Mg. & Milling Co., Cal.. 217
Globe Mine, Cal..... 497
Globe Mine, Mich..... 92
Globe Mineral Exploration Co., N. C. 129
Globe Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 764
Glucinum 88
Gobbler Mg. & Sm. Co., Mo..188, 371, 541
Goedecke's Pat. Blast Furnace... 438
Goepner & Witter's Pat. Cyanogen Bromide Making..... 155
Goheen Mfg. Co., O.....537, 568, 598
Goktelk Viaduct, Burma..... 745
Golconda Mg. Co., Oregon.315, 346, 571
Gold, Argentina..... 11
Gold in Ashanti 240
Gold, Australasia 11
Gold, Austria..... 11
Gold in Bank of France..... 628
Gold Basin Mg. Co., Colo..... 344, 762
Gold Bearing Block Sand of Vancouver Island 649
Gold Belt Mg. Co., Mont..... 371
Gold Blossom Mine, Cal.....312, 791
Gold in Bokhara..... 661
Gold, Bolivia..... 11
Gold Bond Gold Mg. Co., Colo.... 92
Gold, Brazil 11
Gold, British Columbia.....11, 383, 396
Gold, British Guiana 11
Gold Bug Mine, Cal..... 568
Goldbug Mine, Oregon 473
Gold Bullion Mine, Colo..... 411
Gold Bullion Mg. Co., Ont..... 522
Gold, Canada 11, 430
Gold, Central America 11
Gold, Chile 11
Gold, China..... 11
Gold Cliff Mine, Cal..... 312
Gold Coast, Africa, Gold..... 777
Gold Coast Corporation, Ltd., West Africa 322, 352
Gold Coast Investment Co..... 262
Gold Coin Mine, Cal..... 343
Gold Coin Mg. Co., Colo...61, 128, 254, 314, 411, 569, 833
Gold Coin Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 673
Gold, Colombia 11
Gold, Colorado.....425, 428, 490
Gold-Copper Field, Cobar, New South Wales 406
Gold Crater Mg. Co., Colo.....217, 629
Gold in Cuba 704
Gold Dirt Mine, Colo..... 411
Gold Discoveries in Samoa..... 586
Gold Dollar Mg. Co., Colo..... 314
*Gold Dredge, Knott..... 785
Gold Dredges, Pneumatic Attachment for..... 122
Gold Dredging in California....119, 817
Gold Dredging Field, Feather River, Cal. 824
Gold Dredging in Georgia 203
Gold Dredging in Montana..... 703
Gold Dredging, New Zealand..... 794
*Gold Dredging in the Nome District 785
Gold Dredging Operations in California 823
Gold, Dutch East India..... 11
Gold, Dutch Guiana 11
Gold, Ecuador 11
Gold Edge Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 733
Gold, Erythrea 212
Gold Exploration Co., Colo..41, 762, 833
Gold Exports 575, 708, 797
Gold Exports and Imports....Weekly
Gold Exports, New Zealand....130, 317, 500, 602
Gold Exports, Queensland..... 794
Gold Exports, South Australia.... 414
Gold Exports, Western Australia. 95
*Gold Extraction Mill, Union Company, Florence, Colo. 721
Gold Extraction from Ores, Kessler's Pat. 89
Gold Extraction, Schuch's Pat.... 57
Gold-Fields, Asnanti 237
Gold Fields of Oregon Mg. Co., Oregon 189
Gold-Fields of the West Coast of Africa 623
Gold Fish Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 793
Gold, France 11
Gold, French Guiana..... 11
Gold, Germany 11
Gold Hill Copper Co., N. C....189, 673
Gold Hill Miners' Union, Nev..... 835
Gold Hill Mg. Co., Colo..... 441
Gold Hill Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 256
Gold Holdings, U. S. Treasury.... 504
Gold, Hungary..... 11
Gold, Idaho 828
Gold Imports and Exports, U. S.. 15
Gold, India..... 11, 171
Gold in Ireland..... 398
Gold, Italy 11
Gold, Japan 11
Gold King Mg. Co., Colo.....498, 833
Gold Knob Mg. and Townsite Co., Colo. 61
Gold, Korea..... 11
Gold Ledge Mine, Wash....64, 130, 191, 500, 576, 602, 632, 734, 794
Gold Lode Mine, Colo..... 701
Gold, Madagascar 11
Gold, Malay Peninsula 11
"Gold Metallurgy"..... 657
"Gold Metallurgy, Compendium of"..... 269, 359
Gold, Mexico 11
Gold Mill, Colombia 181
Gold Mill Combination, Colo..... 762
Gold Milling, Cheap in Mexico.. 247
Gold Milling Practice, Athabasca Mine, Nelson, B. C..... 518
"Gold Milling Principles and Practice" 525, 555
"Gold Mills, Care of"..... 359
Gold Mines, Brazil..... 146
Gold Mines, Transvaal.....655, 746
Gold Mining Concessions in Russia 130
*Gold Mining Development in Georgia 117
Gold Mining in the Dutch East Indies 267
Gold Mining in Korea..... 828
Gold, Mining Law in Yukon..... 500
Gold Mining in Sumatra..... 664
Gold Mining in Switzerland..... 221
Gold Mountain District, Utah..372, 444
Gold Mountain Mine, Cal..... 312
Gold Movement..... 15
Gold Movement, France....70, 100, 226, 450, 680
Gold Movement, Great Britain, 260, 546, 678, 798
Gold, Newfoundland..... 11
Gold, Norway..... 11
Gold, Nova Scotia 513
Gold Nugget, Oregon 829
*Gold Nuggets from British Columbia 6
Gold, Ontario 105, 383, 654
Gold Ore, Assaying..... 88
"Gold Ore Extraction, Improved". 687
Gold Ore, Germany 531
Gold Ore, Great Britain.....404, 718
Gold Ore, Idaho Specimen..... 250
Gold Ore from North Carolina, Specimen 309
*Gold Ores, Chlorination, Mt. Morgan, Queensland 85
Gold Ore Treatment, Dunkin & Beache's Pat. 667
Gold Ore Treatment, Kendall's Pat. 536
Gold Pan Mg. Co., Colo.....344, 702
Gold Panner Mine, Ont..... 816
Gold, Peru 11
Gold, Portugal 11
Gold Precipitation from Cyanide Solution, James's Pat..... 251
Gold Production, Australia....656, 775, 786
Gold Production, British Guiana, 221, 287, 414, 602, 674
Gold Production, Colorado.....12, 284
Gold Production, French Guiana.. 644
Gold Production, India.....94, 257, 413, 542, 674, 794
Gold Production, New South Wales 500, 674
Gold Production, New Zealand, 257, 764, 794
Gold Production in 1900.....10, 11
Gold Production, Nova Scotia.... 236
Gold Production, Queensland...130, 414, 500, 674, 794
Gold Production, Rhodesia.....602, 734
Gold Production, S. Dak..... 443
Gold Production, Transvaal..... 764
Gold Production, Victoria..500, 602, 674
Gold Production, Western Australia 317, 542, 632, 794, 799
Gold Production, Witwatersrand, 502, 800
Gold Production of the World...1, 777
Gold Receipts, Alaska..... 142
Gold Reefs of West Africa, Ltd... 322
Gold, Rhodesia.....11, 94, 286, 413
Gold Run Mine, Cal.....186, 671
Gold, Russia..... 11
*Gold Saving Apparatus, Drake's Pat. 125
Gold Saving Apparatus, Lockhart's Pat..... 788
*Gold Saving Appliance, Burke's Pat. 566
Gold Saving Machine, Bell's Pat.. 408
Gold Saving from River Beds, Dake's Pat. 58
Gold Seal Mine, Mont..... 793
Gold Separator, Broyies's Pat..... 728
Gold Separator, Hickey's Pat..... 57
Gold in Servia..... 330
"Gold and Silver Measurement in Blowpipe Assay"..... 717
Gold and Silver in 1900..... 10
"Gold and Silver Production in U. S."..... 173, 776
Gold, South America..... 11
Gold Sovereign Mg. & Tunnel Co., Colo. 61
Gold, Spain 11
Gold, Sweden 11
Gold in Switzerland 203
Gold, Tasmania 602
Gold in Texas..... 145
Gold, Transvaal 11
Gold Tunnel and Railway Co., Colo. 253
Gold, Turkey..... 11
Gold, United Kingdom..... 11
Gold, U. S.....3, 4, 10, 11, 826, 827
Gold, Uruguay..... 11
Gold, Venezuela 11
*Gold Washer, Franklin & Tonnar's Pat. 310
Gold, West Coast..... 11
Gold, Yukon 430
Gold, Yukon, Royalty on..... 327
Goldberg, Julius 699
Golden Basin Mg. Co., Colo..... 701
Golden Calf Mine, Cal..... 470
Golden Chest Mg. Co., Idaho..... 540
Golden Concentrator, Colo..... 791
Golden Crest Mine, S. Dak.....316
Golden Cross Mine, Colo..... 158
Golden Crown Fraction, S. Dak... 316
Golden Crown Mine, S. Dak...220, 316, 542
Golden Cycle Mg. Co., Colo.....92, 196, 370, 833
Golden Desert Mining Co..586, 717, 779
*Golden District, B. C..... 391
Golden Eagle Mine, Cal.....186, 410
Golden Eagle Mine, Ont..... 816
Golden Eagle Mine, Oregon..... 673
Golden Eagle Mg. Co., Colo..... 344
Golden Era Mine, Cal..... 568
Golden Flint Mine, Colo.....158, 411
Golden Gate Exploration Co., Cal. 217
Golden Gate Mine, Cal.....157, 568
Golden Gate Mg. Co., Idaho....62, 284
Golden Hawk Mine, Ont..... 816
Golden Horn Mine, Ont....394, 674, 816
Golden Jubilee Mine, Cal..... 343
Golden Lion Mine, Wash..... 64
Golden Nugget Mine, Idaho..... 314
Golden Return Mg. Co., S. Dak.. 372
Golden Reward Mg. Co., S. Dak., 64, 130, 160, 443, 542, 632, 733, 793
Golden Reward Mg. Co., Wash.... 316
Golden Reward Smelter, S. Dak... 474
Golden, Richard..... 126
Golden Sands Mg. Co., Alaska.... 790
Golden Slipper Mine, S. Dak...220, 372, 542, 632, 673, 734, 793
Golden Smelter, Colo..... 253
Golden Star Mine, B. C..... 522
Golden Star Mine, Colo..... 701
Golden Star Mine, Idaho.....187, 345
Golden Star Mining Co., Ontario, 236, 414, 704
Golden Summit Mine, S. Dak..... 316
Golden Treasure Mine, Cal..... 599
Golden Trout Mine, Cal..... 343
Golden West Mine, Cal.....61, 471, 701
Goldingham, A. H., "Design and Construction of Oil Engines".47, 143
Goldsmith Mine, B. C..... 393
Goldsmith Mine, Mont.....160, 733
Goldstone Mg. and Milling Co., Colo..... 833
Goldwin Mine, Cal.....471, 671
Goldworthy, John M..... 759
Golovin Bay Region, Northwestern Alaska 751
Golswin Mine, Cal.....61, 369
Goltstein's Pat. Elastic Washer.. 89
Goodbye Mine, Colo..... 253
Good Friday Mine, Cal..... 629
Goodman Mine, Colo..... 284
Good Will Temple Mg. Co., S. Dak 474
Good Will Tunnel, Colo..... 61
Goodwin, Dr. W. L..... 814
Gopher Mg. Co., S. Dak. 130, 160, 220, 256, 500, 542, 673
Gordon-Bengal Tiger Mine, Colo. 539
Gordon, C. H., "Geological Report on Sanilac County, Michigan." 203, 457
Gordon Mine, Ont..... 816
Gordon's Pat. Fire Proof Composition 535
Gostling & Fraser's Pat. Cement Plant 214
Gottlob's Pat. Preventing Boiler Incrustation 408
Gould Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 128
Goupilliere, Haton de la..... 156
Gowers Mines Syndicate Co., Colo. 158
Grace Mine, Mo..... 218
Gracia Mine, Mexico 347
Graffiin Mg. Co., Colo..... 253
Grahamite, U. S..... 3, 4
Grainger, William E..... 469
Granby Con. Mg., Sm. and Power Co., B. C..... 236
Granby-Knob Hill-Old Ironsides-Gray Eagle Consolidation, B. C. 236
Granby Mining and Smelting Co., 286, 371, 392, 496, 520, 522, 570, 653, 814, 834
Grand Applegate Mine, Oregon.. 835
Grand Central Gold Mg. Co., Colo.....187, 284, 369
Grand Central Mine, Utah..... 474
Grand Fork Mine, Wash.....794, 836
Grand Forks & Republic Railroad Co. 704
Grand Prize Copper Co., Ariz..... 440
Grand View Mine, Cal..... 471
Grand View Mine, S. Dak..... 474
Granite-Bimetallic Mg. and Milling Co., Mont.....672, 855
Granite Block, Large..... 270
Granite, Canada 430
Granite Creek Placers, Wash.... 704
Granite Creek Smelting and Refining Co., Nev..... 413
Granite Gold Mines, Ltd., B. C... 521
Granite Gold Mg. Co, Colo..498, 762
Granite, Reconstructed 526
Granite Shipments in 1900..... 80
Granite, Specimen 250
Grant, E. M..... 185
Granville's Pat. Wire Drawing Machine 467
Grape Vine Canyon Co., Cal..... 471
Grapevine Mg. Co., Cal..... 61
Graphite 407
Graphite, Canada..... 430
Graphite, Germany..... 531
Graphite in India..... 528
Graphite, Ontario.....105, 383
Graphite, Specimen.88, 365, 564, 667, 757
Graphite, U. S.....3, 4, 827
Grasselli Chemical Co., N. Y..... 225
Grass Valley District, Cal..... 253
Grass Valley Exploration Co. vs. Pennsylvania Mg. Co., Cal..... 538
Gratacap, Dr. L. P..... 185
Grath's Pat. Kiln..... 125
Gratz Lead Mg. Co., Ky..... 495
Gravau, A. W., "Niagara Falls Geology" 821
Gravel, Great Britain..... 718
Graves, Jay P..... 282
Gray Coal Mine, Ill..... 630
Gray Copper Mine, Mont..... 473
Gray Eagle-Knob Hill-Old Ironsides-Granby Consolidation, B. C. 236
Gray Eagle Mine, Mont..... 631
Gray, Prof. Elisha 126
Gray, Elisha, "Nature's Miracles"..... 143
Gray Goose Mine, Mo..... 285
Gray Mine, Ill..... 834
Gray's Pat. Ore Sizer..... 155
Great Britain, American Locomotives in..... 746
Great Britain, Blast Furnaces.... 122
Great Britain, Brimstone Imports 291, 415, 573, 675
Great Britain, Chemical Exports, 135, 261, 416, 544, 634, 796
Great Britain, Coal..... 396
Great Britain, Coal Exports, 122, 270, 398, 534, 837
Great Britain, Coal Export Tax, 523, 613, 726
Great Britain, Coal Mine Labor 513
Great Britain, Copper Imports, 134, 260, 376, 546, 678, 840
Great Britain, Foreign Trade, 260, 376, 546, 678, 840
Great Britain, Gas for Motive Power 306
Great Britain, Gold and Silver Movement 260, 546, 678, 798
Great Britain Iron Imports, 17, 141, 270, 398, 562, 691, 828
Great Britain, Iron Ore Imports, 17, 152, 270, 466, 562, 726
Great Britain Iron Production, 17, 202, 492

Great Britain, Iron and Steel Exports....17, 151, 271, 405, 558, 694, 828
Great Britain, Lead Imports, 134, 260, 376, 546, 678, 840
Great Britain, Lead Poisoning.. 588
Great Britain, Mine Accidents.. 144
Great Britain, Mineral Production.....404, 718
Great Britain, Mineral Traffic.... 358
Great Britain, New Company Law 111
Great Britain, Patent Law..... 455
Great Britain Patents..... 784
Great Britain, Phosphate Imports 415, 573, 676, 838
Great Britain, Pyrites Imports, 291, 415, 573, 675
Great Britain, Quicksilver Exports 840
Great Britain, Quicksilver Imports and Exports..... 21
Great Britain, Quicksilver Imports.....134, 260, 376, 678, 840
Great Britain, Steam Boiler Explosions 717
Great Britain, Steel Production. 528
Great Britain, Sulphate of Ammonia Exports to U. S..... 261
Great Britain, Sulphate of Ammonia Production.. 195
Great Britain, Sulphate of Ammonia Shipments...415, 543, 675, 838
Great Britain, Tin Exports, 134, 260, 376, 546, 678, 840
Great Britain War Loan..... 545
Great Britain, Zinc..... 298
Great Britain, Zinc Imports... 134, 260, 376, 546, 678, 840
Great Columbia Mine, Wash..... 191
Great Falls Smelter, Mont..... 631
Great Lakes Copper Co., Ont..... 287
Great Lucknow Consols, Ltd., New South Wales..... 70
Great North Downs Mg. Co., Colo..... 158
Great Northern Mine, B. C..... 393
Great Northern Mg. Co., Mont... 260, 601, 793
Great Northern Railroad.....109, 704
Great Scott Mine, Mo..... 792
Great Western Iron Mine, Mich.. 732
Great Gold Belt Mg. Co., Colo.... 254
Greatsinger, Jacob L.....59, 367, 495
Great Western Mines, B. C..... 393
Greece, Emery..... 779
Greece, Mineral, Production..... 825
Greece, Silver..... 778
Greenback Mine, Colo..217, 284, 497, 833
Greene Con. Copper Co., Mexico, 317, 414
Greene County, Pa., Coal Land Sale 129, 190
Green, George..... 439
Green, Robert..... 699
Green Pat. Gelatine Dynamite Making 494
Greenwood Coal Co., Pa..... 290
Greenwood Mg. and Milling Co., Mont.. .....188, 219
Gregory-Bobtail Mine, Colo..... 411
Gregory-Buell Con. Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Col.....158, 313, 629
Gregory District, Colo..... 313
Gregory's Pat. Tank..... 184
Greenshaw Mine, Cal..... 283
Gresley, W. S., Mining Engineer's Scrapbook 336
Grey & Bruce Oil and Gas Co., Ont..... 522
Grey, F. W., Explosive Gas in a Metal Mine..... 405
Grier Mine, N. C..... 286
Grierson, Edward S..... 627
Grimsley, Prof. G. P..... 282
*Grimsley, G. P., Gas Engines on the Pacific Coast..... 756
*Grimsley, G. P., Gold Dredging in the Nome District..... 785
Grimsley, G. P., Gold Dredging Operations in California..... 823
Grimsley, G. P., Gypsum and Cement Plaster in California..... 724
*Grimsley, G. P., Portland Cement Mill in the Kansas Gas Fields.. 205
*Grimsley, G. P., Traction Engine for Transporting Ores..... 666
*Grinding Machine, Walker's Pat. 468
Grinding Mill, Cascaden's Pat.... 341
Grinding Mill, Sturtevant's Pat... 438
Grindstones, Canada..... 430
Grindstones, Nova Scotia..... 513
Grippen's Pat. Rock Drill Tripod. 310
Griswold, L. S., Intercolonial Copper Co., Dorchester, N. B..... 657
Grizzly Bear Mine, S. Dak.602, 632, 673
Grizzly Mine, Cal.....127, 539
Grossman's Pat. Cyanide Making..... 535
Ground Hog Basin, Wash..... 542
Ground Hog Mine, Colo..... 217
Groveland Iron Mine, Mich..... 702
Gruetz, M..... 537
Gruson Co..... 60
Guaymas Mine, Mont..... 499
Guffey & Co. Oil Well, Texas.443, 474
Guffey Jennings Mine, Nova Scotia 236, 836
Guffey, J. M., Petroleum Co., Texas 674
*Guffey Oil Well, Texas..... 115
Guggenheim and American Smelting and Refining Co. Consolidation 111, 174, 239, 261, 269, 297, 327, 455, 546, 547, 628
Guggenheim Plant, Mexico, Sale. 95
Guinea Coast Exploration Syndicate, Ltd., West Africa..... 637
Guiterman's Pat. Retort for Treating Ores..... 366
*Guitermann's Pat. Zinc Extraction from Ores..... 366
Gulf Salt Co., La..... 187
Gulowsen's Pat. Rolling Machine, 596
Gum Tree Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Colo.....539, 761
Gwin Mg. Co., Cal.....60, 496
Gunnell Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Colo..... 629
Gypsum, Canada..... 430
Gypsum and Cement Plaster in California..... 724
Gypsum, Great Britain.....404, 718
Gypsum, Nova Scotia..... 513
Gypsum, Ontario.....105, 383
Gypsum, U. S.....826, 827

H

Haanel, Prof. Eugene..... 814
Haasis's Pat. Ladle for Molten Metal 340
Hadfield & Jack's Pat. Rock Breaker 58
Hagerman Shaft, Colo..... 599
Hailey District, Idaho..... 498
Hailstorm Mine, S. Dak..... 316
Halbert's Pat. Dumping Cage.... 757
Halder, Albert Hubert..... 831
Hall, A. B..... 311
Hallett, S. I..... 627
Hall, H. T..... 597
Hallidie's Pat. Ropeway Conveyer 536
Hall, Leon M..... 699
Hall & McDonald Mine, Mont.... 835
Hall Mines Smelter, B. C..... 109
Hall & Speer Mine, Pa..... 63
Halse, Edward, Colombian Gold Mill 181
Halse, Edward, Electro-Silvered and Plain Amalgamating Plates. 210
Halsey's Pat. Conveyer.....251, 536
Halvorsen, O., "Trade Industries and Production" 586, 686
Hambley, Col. E. B. C..... 342
Hamburg District, Cal..... 313
Hamilton, Dr. I. B..... 282
Hamilton Iron Ore Explorations, Minn 672
Hamilton, Robert H..... 831
Hammond, A. B..... 367
Hammond, John Hays....311, 729, 789
Hammond, John Hays, Stratton's Independence 47
Hammond Mine, Pa.....733, 793
Hammond Reef Mine, Ontario.... 236
Hammond, James..... 409
Hammond's Pat. Pipe Coupling.. 536
Hampton Mine, Colo..... 833
Hancock & Calumet Railroad, Mich 630
Hancock Mine, Mich..... 834
Hanington, Henry..... 156
Hanley, John..... 627
Hanna Mine, Mont..... 631
Hanover Fertilizer Co., Md..... 59
Hanway, H. D..... 789
Happy Camp District, Cal..... 91
Harbison-Walker Co., Pa.....157, 537
*Hardh's Pat. Blast Furnace..... 124
Hardie-Tynes Foundry & Machine Co.....288, 706
Hardinge, H. W.....59, 597
*Hardscogg's Pat. Coal Drill..... 626
Hardscrabble Mine, Cal..... 761
Hargreaves's Pat. Chlorate Making 407
Hargreaves's Pat. Metallic Chloride Production 494
Harley Gold Belt, Idaho..... 731
Harkins, John 597, 675
Harmon, H. P..... 409
Harmony Mine, N. Y..... 413
Harpener Coal Co., Germany..... 506
Harper Mine, Cal..... 186
Harriet A. Mine, Colo..... 253
Harrington & King Perforating Co.....111, 598
Harrington's Pat. Sheet Metl Stamp 366
Harrisburg Foundry & Machine Co., Pa.....439, 567
Harris Claims, B. C..... 109
Harrison Brothers & Co., Pa..... 135
Harrison Mine, Cal..... 440
Harrison Mine, S. Dak..... 316
Harris, William A., Steam Engine Co., R. I..... 185
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., O..... 69
Hartman's Pat. Iron Notch for Blast Furnace 668
Hartung's Pat. Ore Separator.... 58
Hart, Capt. W. T..... 282
Harvard Mine, Cal.....411, 568
Harvard University.....627, 699
Harvey, Fred 469
Harwood's Pat. Boring Machine.. 728
Harze, Emile 669
Hasenbach's Pat. Sulphuric Anhydride Making 468
Hass's Pat. Hoisting Bucket..... 494
Hastings, J. B..... 185
Hatch, S. H., "Colar Gold-Field, India".....488, 747
Hattie Mine, Idaho..... 731
Haulage Clip, Gibson's Pat..... 536
*Haulage Engine, Litchfield..... 406
Haupick, Baron Eugene de..... 311
Hauraki Gold-Field, New Zealand.....94, 257, 794
Hauraki Miners Union, New Zealand 837
Hauser, E., "Electric Traction".. 821
Hauser, E., "Energy of Wind Motors" 821
Hauser, E., "Explosives Employed in Mines" 821
Hauser, H., "Basis of Universal Law on Patents".....329, 585
Hawkeye Mine, Cal..... 44
Hawkeye Mine, S. Dak..... 130
Hawkeye Mine, Wash..500, 734, 794, 836
Hawley-Gardner Mine, Colo..... 761
Hawley & Souffrien Lead Mines, Ariz 60
Hawthorne Gold Mg. Co., Nev.... 601
Hayden, Stone & Co., and the United States Mg. Co..... 419
Hay Mine, B. C..... 815
Haywood's Pat. Fluid Separator.. 829
Hazard Mfg. Co., Pa.....91, 215
Hazel May Mine, B. C..... 235
Hazlehurst, J. N., "Water Works, Towers and Tanks".....555, 778
Headlight Mine, Cal.....568, 629
Hearn & Harrison, Montreal..... 392
Heath Mg. Co., Idaho..... 731
Heating Capacity Apparatus for Determining Parr's Pat..... 626
Heating Furnace, Laughlin's Pat..... .....536, 566
Heating Large Engine House..... 588
*Heating and Ventilating Apparatus, Sturtevant..... 153
Heat Insulating Paint, Hommel's Pat..... 58
Heat Liberated in Chemical Reactions 274
Hebb Coke Drawer Co., Pa..... 190
Hecla Con. Mg. Co., Mont.....260, 315
Hecla Con. Mining Co., Mont., Report 592
Hecla Mine, Idaho..... 254
Hedburg, Eric, Concentrating Difficult Silver Lead Ores..... 48
Hedemann's Pat. Artificial Stone. 433
*Heer, Hiero B..... 669
*Heine Boiler, Transporting..... 249
Heinze, F. A., vs. Anaconda Copper Co 256
Heinz's Pat. Nitrite Making..... 437
Helander's Pat. Gas Compressor.. 727
Helbing & Passmore's Pat. Oil Solidifying 155
Helena Mine, Cal..... 369
Helen Mg. Co., N. M..... 541
Helen Mg. Co., Utah..... 734
Heller, Martin J.....409, 537, 699
Helmer's Pat. Sulphonic Salt..... 494
Helpensteller's Pat. Conveyer..... 214
Helvetia Mine, Cal.....470, 832
Hemingway's Pat. Tin Recovery.. 566
Hemlock, Commercial Value of.... 152
Hemlock Iron Mine, Mich..... 188
Hendy, Joshua Machine Works, N. Y..... 368
Hening, Herman 367
Henley, N. W., "Inventor's Manual" 585
Hennig's Pat. Alloy Making..... 213
Henrich, Car..... 831
Henry Clay Mine, Pa..... 129
Heraus's Pat. Aluminum Welding 758
Herbertz' Furnace.....697, 727, 829
Herbertz & Laughlin Furnaces...748
Hercules Mine, Idaho..... 254
Hercules Mine, Wash..... 64
Hercules Mg. & Milling Co., Colo. 411
Hermes Mine, Cal..... 761
Herreshoff's Pat. Metal Casting.. 408
Herrick, Albert, Dynamo-Turbine Connection 563
Herzig, Charles L..... 126
Herzler & Henninger Machine Works, Ill..... 699
Heskett & Jones's Pat. Steel Making 758
Hetlesaeter's Pat. Excavator..... 125, 251, 437
Hewett Mine, B. C.235, 286, 414, 653, 815
Hewitt, G. C..... 409
Hewitt's Pat. Alloy..... 536
Hewlett's Pat. Air Compressor Regulator 57
Hewlett's Pat. Electric Pump.... 407
Hiatt Gold Mg. Co., Cal.....186, 700
Hibbard, H. Wade..... 185
*Hibbard's Pat. Manganese Steel Toughening 408
Hickey's Pat. Gold Separator..... 57
Hicks Gold Silver Extraction Co., Ga..... 314
Hick's Pat. Amalgamator..... 340
Hicks Process in Georgia..... 314
Hidalgo Mg. Co., Mexico..... 794
Hidden Fortune Mine, S. Dak., 220, 413, 500, 764, 835
Hidden Hills Mine, Cal..... 368
Hidden Treasure Mine, S. Dak... 316
Hidden Treasure Mg. Co., Mont... 219
Higgins, Samuel 367
Highland Chief Mg. Co., Colo.... 701
Highland Chief Mine, S. Dak..... 256
Highland Coal & Cok Co., W. Va. 572
Highlander Mine, B. C.....653, 815
Highland Mary Mine and Mill, Colo..... 253
Highland Mill, B. C..... 393
Highland Mine, Cal..... 497
Highland Mg. Co., Colo..... 369
Hildebrand Mill, S. Dak..... 764
Hill, A..... 814
Hillard's Pat. Pumping Air and Gas 438
Hill Explorations, Minn..... 792
Hill, F. W..... 597
Hillhouse Mine, Colo..... 411
Hillis Brothers Placer, Oregon... 703
Hill, James J..... 66
Hillside Mg. Co., Colo..... 569
Hill's Pat. Oil Stone..... 58
Hilltop Mine, Mich.....412, 732
Hines's Pat. Enameling Metal.... 728
Hinton, W. W..... 669
Hislop, John 342
Hite Mine, Cal.....538, 790
*Hobart, Frederick, on Richard P. Rothwell 487
Hobart Iron Co., Minn..... 345
Hoblitzell Coal Land Purchase, Pa..... 571
Hobo Mine, Mont.....255, 835
Hobson, J. B..... 652
Hodgman, F., "Michigan Engineer" 747
Hodgson's Pat. Rolling Mill..... 365
Hoefinghoff & Lane Fdy Co., O... 831
Hoepfner's Pat. Electrolytic Extraction of Metals..... 408
Hoepfner's Pat. inc Recovery.... 58
Hoffer Mine, Colo..... 539
Hoffman, H. A..... 789
Hoffman-Pinther & Co., Mexico.. 60
Hoffstot, Frank N..... 789
*Hofmann's Pat. Ball Grinding Mill 251, 830
*Hogue's Pat. Wood Gas Generator 125
Hoist, Behr's Pat..... 57
Hoist and Dump, Morris's Pat.... 125
*Hoist, Large Weber Gasoline.... 123
Hoisting Apparatus, Norris's Pat. 494
Hoisting Bucket, Hass's Pat..... 494
Hoisting Bucket, Parson's Pat.... 89
Hoisting Bucket, Pratt's Pat..... 626
Hoisting Bucket, Wirsing's Pat.. 251
*Hoisting from Deep Shafts..... 304
Hoisting Drums, Conical..... 248
Hoisting Machine, Reiter's Pat... 214
*Hoisting Plant, Newton Slate Quarry, N. J..... 53
Holden, A. F..... 769
Hole Contract System, War Eagle Mine, Rossland, B. C..... 821
Holland, Zinc..... 298
Hollis, H. L..... 185
Hollis's Pat. Electrolytic Treatment of Iron 58
Holloway & Lake's Pat. Tungstate Making 281
Holman Ranch Mine, Cal..... 470
Holman & Williams, Cal..... 91
Holtman's Pat. Roasting Furnace. 58
Holy Terror Mine, S. Dak..... 372
Homans, James E., "A. B. C. of the Telephone" 821
Home Extension Mg. Co., Colo., 187, 254, 671, 731, 833
Home Mg. Co., Colo, 61, 158, 217, 254, 441
Home Mg. Co., Colo., Reorganization 344
Home Run Mine, Ariz..... 568
Homestake Mine, B. C.....110, 161 347, 393, 521
Homestake Mine, Colo..... 762
Homestake Mine, Idaho.....442, 702
Homestake Mine, Ont.....522, 816
Homestake Mine, Oregon..... 673
Homestake Mg. Co., Mont.....189, 315
Homestake Mg. Co., S. Dak..160, 220, 372, 542, 572, 632, 673, 733
Hommel's Pat. Heat Insulating Paint 58
Honorine Mine, Utah..... 836
Hood Machine & Fdy. Co., Ala... 348
Hooper Concentrator 88
*Hoopes's Pat. Aluminum Purification 626
Hope Iron Mine, Mich..... 702
Hope Mine, Cal.....91, 369, 599
Hope Mine, Granite County, Mont..... .....189, 345, 672
Hopkins, Dr. T. C..... 759
Hornblende Camp, S. Dak..... 256
Hornblende District, S. Dak..... 542
Hornblende Schist, Specimen..... 829
Hornitos Mine, Cal..... 599
Horn Silver Mg. Co., Utah..... 320
Horn Silver Mg. Co., Utah, Report 401
Horseshoe Mg. Co., S. Dak., 64, 413 632, 673
Hoshor's Pat. Conveyor....727, 758, 788
Hoskin's Pat. Plate Edger..... 468
*Hot Blast and Pyritic Smelting.. 458
Hot Blast Stove, Richards & Lewis's Pat.....566, 218, 758
*Hot Blast Stove, Waterman's Pat..... 438
*Hot Blast Valve, Kennedy's Pat. 468
Hot Blast Valve, Scott's Pat..... 281
Hot Iron Paint Co., Mass..... 312
Hough's Pat. Tunneling Apparatus 727
House, F. E..... 759
House Mine, Mont.....63, 285
Houston Coal & Coke Co., W. Va. 191
Hovey, E. O., Annual Meeting of the Geological Society of America 49
Howard Mine, Mont.....285, 371
Howe, Albion S.....567, 759
Howe, Prof. H. M..... 342
Howell's Pat. Fuel Composition.. 366
Howe Mine, Minn..... 285
Howe's Pat. Drive Chain..... 668
Howland, Weston..... 699
*Hubbard's Pat. Dry Placer Machine 408
Huber's Pat. Rolling Mill..... 535
Huck, L. C..... 759
Huddle, W. J., Ashcroft-Swinburn Sulphide Process 556
Hudson, J. G. S., Wire Rope Tramway, Cape Breton..... 388
Hudson Mine, Cal..... 312
"Hudson River Beds"..... 821
Hughes's Pat. Billet Making...596, 728
*Hug Water Wheel..... 56
Humboldt Mine, Colo.....253, 833
Humbug Flume & Mg. Co., Cal.... 313
Humbug Mine, Utah..... 572
Humbug Bird Mine, Idaho..... 254
Humphrey's Pat. Conveyor..... 668
Humphries, A. N..... 789
Hump, Parker's Pat..... 596
Hungary, Copper 556
Hungary, Gold 11, 777
Hungary, Iron Ore..... 395
Hungry Hollow Mine, Mont..... 63
Hungary, Silver 778
Hunick's Pat. Well Casing..... 596
Hunsiker, Col. Millard..... 439
Hunt, Bertram..... 831
Hunt, C. W. Co., N. Y..... 186
Hunt, Robert W., Finishing Temperature of Steel Rails..... 274
Hunter Creek Mg. Co., Ltd., Idaho 284
Hunter, H. H..... 814
Hunter Mine, Cal..... 440
Hunter Mine, Idaho..... 254
Hunter's Pat. Stone Sawing Machine 468
"Huron County, Mich., Geological Report" 203, 239

Hurley, Thomas J..... 669
Hurricane Smelting & Refining Co., Mont..... 570
*Hurter, C. S., Agitation Process for Cyaniding Slimes..... 83
Husten & Thomas Mine, N. M.. 541
Hutton, Walter..... 185
*Hyatt's Pat. Gas. Producer..... 728
Hyde, Charles..... 759
*Hydraulic Air Compressor, Linton's Pat..... 437
Hydraulic Dredge, Risley's Pat... 310
Hydraulic Gold Extractor, Bartholomew's Pat..... 758
Hydraulic Ejector, Crowther's Pat..... 57
*Hydraulic Work in the Atlin Country 6
Hydrocarbon, Specimen..... 339
Hydrochloric Acid Making, De Haen's Pat..... 728
Hydrometric Scale 485
"Hygene, Handbook of"..... 77
Hyman, T. J..... 90

I

Ibex Mg. Co., Colo.....344, 701
Icard, George..... 627
Iceland, Coal..... 779
Ida Florence Mine, S. Dak., 316, 734
Idaho-Apex Mg. Co., Idaho..... 159
Idaho, Coal Discovery..... 570
*Idaho, Curious Mineral Formation 271
Idaho, Gold 776
Idaho, Metal Production..... 828
Idaho Mine, Colo.....253, 569
Idaho Mines, Labor Employed In 92
Idaho Mines, Missouri Laborers For 255
Idaho-Montana Summit Mg. Co., Idaho 284
Idaho Reduction and Power Co., Idaho 792
Idaho, Silver 776
Idaho Springs Milling, Mining and Reduction Co., Colo..... 761
Ida Mine, Mont..... 571
Igneous Rocks in Vein Formation 558
Ihart's Pat. Gas Purifying Material 467
Ihne, Dr. F. W..... 185
*Iler's Pat. Crushing Rolls..... 281
Ilex Mine, Cal..... 343
Illingworth, John Steel Co., Pa.. 469
*Illingworth's Pat. Crucible Shaker 214, 438
Illinois, Coal 25, 27
Illinois Coal Combination..... 412
Illinois Coal Miners' Wages..... 345
Illinois, Coke 25
Illinois Mine Inspection..... 244
Illinois Miners' Lien..... 244
Illinois Steel Co.....90, 126
Illinois Supply and Construction Co., Mo. 186
Illuminating Gas Co..... 69
Imogene Mine, Idaho..... 62
Imperial Corundum Co., Can..... 522
Imperial Mg. Co., S. Dak., 64, 256, 316, 474
Imperial Zinc Smelting, Refining and Mfg.Co., Mo.....412, 442
Incandescent Gas Light Mantles, French Tariff on..... 450
Incandescent Lamp, Welsbach's Pat. 408
Incandescible Body, Reeser's Pat. 365
Independence Con, Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 187, 344
Independence Mine, Cal..... 368
Independence Mg. and Milling Co., Oregon 413
Independent District, Colo..... 411
Independent Salt Co., Cal..... 496
Index 75
India, American Locomotives in.. 82
India, Briquette Making..... 658
India, Coal in Cashmir..... 825
India, Coal Mine Troubles..... 78
India, Electric Power..... 248
India, Gold 11, 94, 171, 257, 413, 542, 674, 777, 794
India, Graphite 528
"India Inspection of Mines"..... 488
"India, Kolar Gold-Field"..... 747
India, Magnesite in..... 114
India, Tourmaline Mg..... 663
India, Water Power..... 171
"Indiana Caves" 457, 615
Indiana Cement Combination..... 126
Indiana, Coal 25
Indiana Coal Fields, Pa..... 80
Indiana, Coal Miners' Wages..472, 498
Indiana Coal Mg. Combination... 671
Indiana, Coke 25
"Indiana Geological Survey Report" 778
Indiana Steel Co., Pa..... 704
Indian Collieries 88
Indian Exchange .....Weekly
Indian Pig Iron in Australia..... 84
Indian Railways, Coal Lands Owned by 556
*Indian Territory and Arkansas Coal Horizon 692
Indian Territory, Coal.....25, 27
Indian Territory, Coke..... 25
Indo-China, Iron Works..... 86
*Induced Draft Fan..... 594
"Induction Coil" 615, 687
*Induction Coils, Queen Meter Spark 87
Industrial and Coal Stocks in 1900 36
Industrial and Coal Stock Quotations .....Weekly
Industrial Combines, Capitalizing. 396
"Industrial Education, American" 525
"Industrial Securities, Moody's Manual" 113
Industrial Water Co., N. Y.....283, 538
Ingalls, E. D., "Canada Geological Survey Report" 717
Ingalls, Walter Renton, American Equivalents of English Prices... 244
*Ingalls, Walter Renton, Mineral Resources of Washington County, Mo. 113
*Ingalls, Walter Renton, Wetherill Separating Plant in Germany 399
Ingersoll, C. E..... 367
*Ingersoll-Sergeant Air Compressor, Velardina Mines, Mex..... 245
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., N.Y. 567
Ingham Con. Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 92
Ingot Casting, Lustig's Pat....626, 698
Ingot Extractor, Roberts' Pat..... 251
Ingot Mold Consolidation..... 598
Ingot Stripper, Wales's Pat..... 566
*Ingot, Weller's Pat..... 184
Ingraham Mine, Colo..... 701
Ingram Mine, Colo..... 186
Inhabited Safety Valve..... 55
*Injector, Lunkenheimer 211
International Miners' Conference. 686
Insane Hospital Coal Mine Accident, Ala. 283
"Insects of New York State"..... 821
Institution of Mining and Metallurgy 537
Institution of Mining and Metallurgy and R. P. Rothwell..... —
"Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, Transactions" 615, 747
Insulating Pipes, McMahon's Pat. 787
Insulating Power of Mica, Effect of Oil on..... 122
Intercolonial Coal Co., Nova Scotia 110, 393
Intercolonial Copper Co. at Dorchester, N. B..... 657
Intercolonial Copper Co., N. B., 393, 674, 816
"Internal Commerce of the U. S." 525
"Internal Revenue, Annual Reports" 143
International Chemical Co.'s Pat. Alkaline Metal Silicides..... 89
International Coinage Standard... 2
International Development Co., Colo. 441
International Geological Congress. 460
International Mine, B. C..... 815
International Mg. Congress.....495, 567
International Mg. Congress, Arizona Delegates 831
International Mg. Congress, Kansas Delegates 699
International Mg. Congress, Missouri Delegates 789
International Mg. Congress, New Mexico Delegates 627
International Mg. Congress, New York Delegates 669
International Mg. Congress, Oregon Delegates 699
International Mg. Congress, Texas Delegates 831
International Mg. Congress, Utah Delegates 759
International Mg. Congress, Virginia Delegates 699
International Mg. Congress, Wyoming Delegates 699
International Prospecting and Development Co., Colo..... 158
International Zinc Co., Mo., 320, 327, 345, 377, 419, 442, 498, 601, 672, 702, 792
Inter-State Commerce Law and Pennsylvania Oil Refiners..... 499
Inter-State Convention of Coal Miners and Operators.....186, 216
Inter-State Mg. Co , Minn..... 834
"Inventors' Manual" 525, 585
Invincible Mine, Colo..... 539
*Iowa, Cleveland No. 4 Coal Mine 361
Iowa, Coal 25
Iowa Coal Miners' Wages..... 412
Iowa Gulch Section, Colo..... 313
Iowa & Illinois Coal Co..... 479
Iowa Mine, Colo..... 253
Iowa Mine, S. Dak..... 316
"Iowa University Engineering Society" 143, 203
Ireland, Copper Sulphate for....84, 165
Iridium Melting, Armeny & Marion's Pat. 125
Iridium, U. S..... 3, 4
Iron in Assaying..... 329
"Iron Chemical Analysis".....329, 657
Ironclad Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 418
Iron, Colorado 490
Iron Consumption, Germany..... 328
Irondale Lead Co., Mo.....672, 255, 315
Iron Dividends, British..... 395
Iron Exports from the South..... 19
Iron, Gold 398
Iron Hill Mine, S. Dak.....443, 764
"Iron, History of".....397, 457, 657
Iron Hydrogen Alloy, Gesner's Pat. 468
Iron Imports, Great Britain.....17, 141, 270, 398, 828
Iron Making, By-products.....685, 782
Iron Making, New South Wales.. 148
Iron Making in the Ourals..... 459
Iron Making at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario 249
Iron Manufacturers, Russia..... 174
Iron Market, Canada..... 522
Iron Market Review.....Weekly
Iron Markets: Birmingham, Ala., Buffalo, N. Y., Cleveland, O., New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburg .....Weekly
Iron Markets in 1900.....18, 119, 20
Iron Mask Mine, B. C.....110, 235, 286
Iron Mask Mine, Mont..... 189
Iron Mines, Lake Superior in 1900 17
Iron Mining, Cuba..... 734
Iron Ore, Alabama..... 478
Iron Mining, New York..... 413
Iron Mining in Norway..... 152
"Iron Mining Practice in 1896".... 525
Iron Mountain Copper Co., Utah.. 769
Iron Mountain Iron Ore Deposits, Texas 764
Iron Mountain Mg. Co., Mo..541, 672
Iron Notch for Blast Furnace, Hartman's Pat. 668
Iron Ore, Alabama..... 478
Iron Ore Briquettes, Ronay's Pat. 310
Iron Ore Concentrator, Edison.... 455
Iron Ore in Cuba..... 704
Iron Ore Discoveries, New in Minnesota 672
Iron Ore Discovery, Nova Scotia. 816
Iron Ore Exports, Sweden..... 659
Iron Ore Figures..... 180
Iron Ore Freight Rates in Minnesota 128, 498
Iron Ore, Germany..... 531
Iron Ore, Great Britain.....404, 718
Iron Ore, Hungary..... 395
Iron Ore Imports..... 436
Iron Ore Imports, Germany..... 558
Iron Ore Imports, Great Britain, 17, 152, 270, 466, 562, 726
Iron Ore Imports, U. S.....55, 141, 302, 625, 726
Iron Ore, Lake Rates on..180, 267, 601, 634, 676
Iron Ore Market in 1900, Cleveland, O. 19
Iron Ore Mines, Cuba, Sale..... 474
Iron Ore Mining, German in Spain 333
Iron Ore, New Deposit in Wisconsin 704
Iron Ore, New South Wales..... 55
Iron Ore, Nova Scotia..... 513
Iron Ore, Ontario.....105, 383, 654
Iron Ore Prices..... 476
Iron Ore Production, Cuba..... 244
Iron Ore Production, Spain..... 526
Iron Ore Rail Freights in Minnesota 631
"Iron Ores of Georgia".....299, 778
"Iron Ores of Georgia, Report on" 359
Iron Ore Shipments.....17, 18
Iron Ore Shipments, Lake Superior 182
Iron Ore Shipments, Minnesota, 218, 763, 792, 834
Iron Ore Shipments in 1900..... 16
Iron Ore Shipments and Stocks.. 613
Iron Ore, Specimens.....183, 727, 757
Iron Oxide Pigments, U. S....826, 828
Iron, Pig, Production, Germany.. 750
Iron, Pig, Yellow Facture..... 787
Iron Possibilities in Texas..... 748
Iron Shipments, Alabama..... 766
Iron Shipments, Southern..... 796
Iron Shipments, Tennessee..... 766
Iron Ore, Tasmania..... 602
Iron Ore, Tennessee..... 432
Iron Ore, U. S.....3, 4, 16, 826, 827
Iron Ore, Utah..... 14
Iron Ore, Value of..... 280
Iron, Pig, Alabama..... 478
Iron, Pig, Canada..... 430
Iron, Pig, Consumption, U. S..... 298
Iron, Pig, Imports, Great Britain, 562, 691
Iron, Pig, Ontario.....105, 383, 654
Iron, Pig, Production..16, 222, 348, 476
Iron, Pig, Production.....Weekly
Iron, Pig, Production, Belgium... 625
Iron, Pig, Production in Great Britain 492
Iron Production, Belgium..... 17
Iron Production, Canada..... 17
Iron Production, France..... 17
Iron Production, Germany..17, 79, 202, 493, 625
Iron Production, Great Britain.17, 202
Iron, Pig, U. S.....3, 4, 142, 148, 827
Iron Production, Russia..... 17
Iron Production, Sweden..... 80
Iron Production of the World..... 201
Iron Sand on the St. Lawrence... 386
Iron Shipments, Alabama and Tennessee 112
Iron Shipments, Southern.....350, 374, 502, 634
Iron Shipments, Southern in 1900. 19
Ironsides Co., O..... 670
Iron Silver Mg. Co., Colo.....471, 671
Iron Smelting by Electricity..... 592
Iron and Steel Combination, American-Canadian 68, 291
Iron and Steel Exports.....16, 697
Iron and Steel Exports, Great Britain 17, 151, 271, 405, 558, 694, 828
Iron and Steel Exports, U. S..45, 142, 425, 724
Iron and Steel Freight Rates from Pittsburg 348
Iron and Steel, Freights on..... 75
Iron and Steel Institute, Great Britain 495
"Iron and Steel Institute Journal" 208
Iron and Steel Making in U. S. and Europe 489
Iron and Steel in 1900..... 16
Iron and Steel Production, France 419
Iron and Steel Production, U. S.. 134
Iron and Steel Production of the World in 1900..... 17
Iron and Steel Sheets, Appraising 182
Iron and Steel in Turkey..... 489
Iron Sulphide and Zinc Oxide Occurrence 667
Iron Trade Consolidation in 1900.. 18
Iron Trade, German..... 775
"Iron Trade Review, Cleveland".. 329
Iron, U. S.....826, 827
Iron Wage-Scale in Pittsburg..... 840
Iron Works in Indo-China..... 86
Irwin, W. G., By-product Coke Making 752
Irwin, W. G., Coking Coal Fields, Fayette County, Pa..... 331
Irwin, W. G., Indiana and Clarion Coal Fields, Pa..... 80
Irwin, W. G., Latrode Coal Fields, Pa. 720
Irwin, William Gilbert, New Coal and Coke Field..... 5
Irwin, W. G., Pittsburg Coal Deals 270
*Irwin, W. G., Somerset County, Pa., Coal Field..... 527
Irwin, W. G., Washington County Coal Field, Pa..... 404
Isabella Gold Mg. Co., Colo..128, 217, 418, 792
Isham, Phillips 282
Isle Royale Con. Mg. Co., Mich.. 254, 345, 600, 630, 678, 702, 762, 792
Isle Royale Con. Mg. Co., Mich., Report 695
Isler's Pat. Air Compressor..... 89
Italy, American Coal for..... 661
Italy, Bank Holdings.....Weekly
Italy, Carrara Marble Industry... 115
Italy, Coal Imports..... 176
Italy, Copper 556
Italy, Gold 11, 777
Italy, Peat 649
Italy, Silver 778
Italy, Zinc 298
Itasca Mg. Co., Minn.....62, 345, 412
Ivanhoe Gold Corporation, West Australia 226
Ivanhoe Mine, B. C.....393, 653, 815
Ivery's Pat. Clay Treatment..... 250
Ives, Hobart B..... 759
Ivins's Pat. Tube Drawing..... 408
I. X. L. Mine, B. C.....,110, 286, 653
I. X. L. Mine, Idaho..... 570
I. X. L. Mine, Mont..... 285
Izard & Izard and Stratton's Independence 196

J

Jack Pot Mg. Co., Colo..... 292
Jackpot Iron Mine, Mich..... 188
Jackson, F. M.....156, 185
Jackson Iron Mine..... 159
Jackson Mine, Cal..... 440
Jackson, Richard, Slate Co., Pa.. 835
Jacksonville District, Cal..... 91
*Jacobs, E., British Columbia Copper Co.'s Mines..... 648
Jacobs, J. G..... 409
Jacobs Pat. Silicon Hydrogen Compound 788
*Jacoby's Pat. Coal Mg. Machine. 788
Jacquart & Booraem's Pat. Tile Making 214
Jade and Ruby Mines, Burma..... 590
Jaer, Ernest de..... 669
Jamaica, Coal in..... 748
James Henry and Mechanics' Mine, Colo..... 569
James Iron mine, Mich.....62, 834
James, J. H..... 699
James O'Brien Land, Cal..... 368
James's Pat. Coal Miner's Box... 668
James's Pat. Gold Precipitation from Cyanide Solution..... 251
James Waller Mine, Cal..... 538
Jamison Coal and Coke Co., Pa.. 733
Jamison Mg. Co., Cal..... 368
Janin, Louis, Jr..... 311
*Jannette Charging Machine..... 337
Jansen's Pat. Conveyor..... 438
Japan and Christmas Island Phosphates 676
Japan, Coal Mg. Industry..... 52
Japan, Copper..... 556
Japan, Gold.....11, 777
"Japan, Mines of"..... 173
Japan Mines Co., Colo..... 671
Japan, Phosphate Imports..... 736
Japan, Shipbuilding in..... 118
Japan, Silver..... 778
"Japan, Statistical Resume"..... 747
Japan, Sulphuric Acid.....321, 837
Japanese Coal at Manila..... 395
Jappa Gold Mines, Ltd., West Africa 637
Jarvis, Charles M..... 597
Jasset's Pat. Nickel Plating..... 536
Jastrow, H. R., Minerals of Turkey 620
Jastrow, H. R., Mining in Portugal 52
Jaubert's Pat. Potassium-Sodium Alloy 58
Jaubert's Pat. Sodium Peroxide Making .....4... 125
Java, Coal in..... 212.
Jeanesville Iron Works Co., Pa., 216, 282, 597, 670, 729
*Jeffrey Century Belt Conveyor.. 624
Jeffrey Coal Shearing Machine.... 436
*Jeffrey Electric Locomotive..... 490
*Jeffrey Longwall Mining Machine 277
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., O.....439, 730
Jeffrey, R. Henry..... 59
Jenckes Machine Co., Can..... 109
Jenifer Furnace, Ala..... 838
Jenkins Bros., N. Y..... 470
Jennie-May Lead Co., Mo..... 834
Jennings, E. P., Leaching Copper Ores by Sulphurous Acid..... 400
Jennings, Isaac..... 729
Jenny Lind Mine, Cal.....368, 599
Jeremiah Mine, Cal..... 217
Jericho Mg. Co., Idaho..... 570
Jermyn Mine, Pa..... 764
Jerome Power Co., Ariz..... 440
Jersey Mine, Pa..... 733
Jessop, William & Sons.....342, 447
Jessup's Pat. Separator..... 626
Jessup, R. M..... 282
Jesus Maria Mine, Mexico..... 794
Jeter, Hiram..... 597
Jewel Gold Mines, Ltd., B. C..... 814
*Jig, Klein's Pat..... 698
Joe Bowers Mg. Co., Utah..... 704
Joe Dollar Mine, S. Dak..... 190
Joe Reynolds Mine, Colo..... 158
Johannesburg Reduction Works, Cal.. 410
Johansen's Pat. Ship Bottom Cement 437
John A. Logan Mine, Colo..... 61

John Owen Mg. and Milling Co., Colo.. 411
Johns, Henry, Sr. 597
Johnson Asbestos Co., Quebec. 236
Johnson, John. 109
*Johnson, Paul, British Columbia Copper Co. Smelting Works, Greenwood, B. C.232, 397, 511
Johnson's Pat. Cement Spreader. 758
Johnson's Pat. Conveyor Feeder.. 536
Johnson's Pat. Gas Apparatus. 668
Johnson's Pat. Roasting Furnace, 708
Johnson, William E.469, 478
*Johnston, Arthur C., Modern American Blast Furnace. 559
Johnston's Pat. Conveyor. 89
Johnston's Pat. Gas Apparatus.. 58
John Waterson Mine, Mexico. 161
Jones, David B. 789
Jones & Kinkaid Mine, Nev. 371
Jones & Laughlin.252, 470, 545, 631
Jones-Mixer Patent.172, 425
Jones Placer, Oregon. 703
*Jones's Pat. Jack for Coal Cutter 281
Jones's Pat. Rolling Mill. 155
Jones's Pat. Zinc White Making.. 408
Jones Valley Iron Co., Ala. 66
Jones, William T. 652
Joplin-Galena Con. Lead and Zinc Co., Mo.345, 498
Joplin Lead Smelter, Mo. 498
Joplin Mineral Exhibit at Pan-American Exposition. 472
*Joplin Mine, Underground in. 557
Joplin Ore Deposits, Origin of.... 557
Joplin, Spurgeon & Texas Railroad 188
Joplin Zinc Consolidation, Proposed 715
Joplin Zinc District in 1900. 23
Joplin Zinc Exports. 702
Joplin Zinc Ore for Wales. 93
Jordan's Pat. Amalgamator. 281
Jordan's Pat. Concentrator. 341
Jordan's Pat. Crusher. 281
Jory, J. H., Electrolytic Precipitation from Cyanide Solution. 779
Josephine County Gold Discovery, Oregon 413
Joseph Ladue Gold Mg. and Development Co., Yukon. 135
Josie Mine, Colo.539, 629
Jowett, J. W. 126
J. S. Mine, B. C. 653
Jubilee Placer, Mont. 763
Julian Con. Mines Co., Cal. 158
Jumbo Mine, Idaho.731, 834
Jumper Mine, Cal.471, 599
June Bug Mg. Co., N. M. 703
Juno Mg. Co., B. C. 235
Jupiter Mine, Cal. 440
Justice Mine, Mont. 835
Justi, Herman. 729
Justi, Herman, "Arbitration and Conciliation Plans" 143
Justi, Herman, "Conciliation and Arbitration" 173
Justi, Herman, "Organization of the Employer Class" 143
Just's Pat. Fibrous Composition.. 214

K

Kaeferle's Pat. Quicksilver Receiver 494
Kaercher, H. M. 597
Kaffir Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 187
Kamloops District, British Columbia 231
Kanawha & New River Coal Co. 30
Kanawha & Hocking Coal and Coke Co., W. Va. 632
Kane, D. 282
Kane, P. H. 567
Kane, Thomas R. 469
Kankakee Mine, Colo. 253
Kansas-Burroughs Con. Mg. Co., Colo.. 92
Kansas City Copper Mg. and Smelting Co., Colo. 600
Kansas City, Memphis & Birmingham Railroad. 257
Kansas, Coal. 25
Kansas, Coal Seams. 248
Kansas, Coke 25
Kansas Delegates to International Mg. Congress. 699
*Kansas Gas Fields, Portland Cement Mill in. 205
Kansas University 215
Kaolin, Specimen. 757
Karl Quicksilver Co., Cal. 731
Kashmir, Coal in. 556
Kaslo and Sandon Ore Shipments, B. C. 109
Kaslo Smelter, B. C.236, 392
Katie Francis Mine, Colo. 599
Kaukauna Mine, Mich.92, 672
Kaverne Mg. and Milling Co., Colo.. 158
Kearns, Thomas. 196
Kearsarge Mine, Mont.63, 835
Keen, Arthur.495, 567, 652
Keith Mine, Cal. 832
Keller, H. A. 409
Kelley Mine, Cal. 761
Kellner's Pat. Utilizing Pyrites Refuse 494
Kellogg, J. L., "Clam Industries of New York" 821
Kelly, M. D. 597
Kelly's Pat. Mineral Wool Brick. 728
Kelly Tunnel, Colo. 186
Kemp, J. F., Igneous Rocks in Vein Formation. 558
Kemp's Pat. Gas Generator.125, 703, 835
Kendall's Pat. Gold Ore Treatment .536
Kendall Mine, Mont.315, 601, 672
Kendall's Pat. Zinc Oxide Making 438
Kendrick-Gelder Smelter, Colo.... 128
Kennedy Mg. Co., Cal.217, 253, 410, 496, 568, 670
*Kennedy's Pat. Blast Furnace Charger 438
*Kennedy's Pat. Blast Furnace Hoist .184, 341
*Kennedy's Pat. Hot Blast Valve. 468
Kennedy's Pat. Rolling Mill. 58
Kennett Mg. Co., Mont.219, 473
*Kent's Pat. Pulverizer. 668
Kentucky, Coal.25, 731
Kentucky Coal Miners' Troubles.. 498
Kentucky Coal Mining. 731
Kentucky, Coke. 25
Kentucky Mine, Colo. 471
Kentucky-Vermilion Mg. Co., Mont.. 371
Kent, William, "Steam Boiler Economy" .397, 488
Kenwood Mine, Mont.219, 285
Keoroor Mg. Co., N. C. 129
*Kern River Oil District, Cal. 431
Kerr, George L., "Practical Coal Mining" 687
Kertrank, Wilhelm 669
Kessler's Pat. Gold Extraction from Ores 89
Keswick Power Co., Cal.91, 410
Kettering's Pat. Puddling Furnace 184
Kettle River, B. C., Power Co., Ltd. 739
Kettle River Placers, B. C. 814
Keuffel & Esser Co., N. Y. 342
*Keyes, Charles R., Arkansas and Indian Territory Cal. Horizon.. 692
Keynote Mine, Mont. 371
Keystone Driller Co., Pa. 495, 568
Keystone Hydraulic Mg. Co., Colo. .411,629, 569, 833
Keystone Mine, Cal. 832
Keystone Mine, Mont. 763
Key West Mine, B. C. 815
Khuen, Richard 311
Kibbee, William P. 759
Kidder, Peabody & Co., and Montana Mines.499, 546
Kidder, Peabody & Co. vs. C. H. Venner & Co.733, 739
Kidwell, Prof. Edgar. 439
Kidwell, Edgar, Correction. 555
Kielberg's Pat. Cement Pipe Making 698
Kiesen, A. 537
"Kilgrove Gold Field, New South Wales" 329
Killbucy Mg. Co., Idaho. 630
Kiln, Adams's Pat. 626
Kiln, Boss's Pat. 697
Kiln, Dunn's Pat. 58
Kiln, Finch's Pat. 340
Kiln, Fiske's Pat. 125
Kiln, Grath's Pat. 125
Kimberley Mine, Minn. 540
Kimberley-El Paso Consolidation, Colo. 166
Kimberley, Peter S. 729
Kimberley, P. L. 699
Kimble Inverted Muller Mill Co., N. Y. 157
Kincaid's Pat. Mechanical Stoker 281
Kinderman's Pat. Air Compressor 365
King, Austin. 759
King Brothers Asbestos Mine, Quebec 236
King, Clarence 831
King, John A. 729
King Solomon Mine, B. C. 603
King Solomon Mg. Co., Cal. 761
King's Pat. Copper Bottom Car.. 493
King's Pat. Excavator. 565
Kingston School of Mines, Ont... 647
Kinsman's Pat. Rock Drill. 214
Kinyon Mine, Cal. 470
Kirbey, J. A. 627
Kirchoff, Charles, "Notes on European Iron Making District".. 77, 203
Kirkegaard, P., Mispickel Ore Treatment at Deloro, Ont. 807
Kirkman Mine, Cal. 60
Kirkpatrick's Pat. Sulphide Ore Treatment 125
Kirkwood Mine, Cal.186, 368
Kislingbury, George.311, 567
Kitto Explorations, Ont. 64
Kleber's Pat. Artificial Stone. 57
*Klein's Pat. Jig. 698
Klein's Pat. Ore Classifier. 698
Kline & Wall Mine, Cal. 832
Klipstein, A. & Co., N. Y. 367
Klondike Consols, Ltd. 377
Klondike Mine, Idaho. 284
Knapp's Pat. Compressed Gas.... 365
Knauer, A. 627
Knauf's Pat. Electrolytic Apparatus 408
Knight, W. C. 90
Knob Hill-Old Ironsides-Gray Eagle-Granby Consolidation, B. C. 236
*Knott Gold Dredge. 785
*Koch's Pat. Rock Drill. 58
Kodak Mine, Cal. 497
Koehring's Pat. Pyrometer. 58
Koger's Pat. Well Drilling Machine 184
Kohlbreaker, F. H. 90
Kokomo-Pioneer Mg. and Milling Co., Colo.599, 701
"Kolar Gold Field, India".747, 794
Kolar Gold-fields, India....94, 257, 413, 488, 542, 674
Kootenai Exports and Imports, B. C. 109
Kootenay Mine, B. C. 286
Koppel, Arthur, N. Y. 368
Korea, Gold.11, 777
Korea, Gold Mining. 828
Korea, River Records in. 114
Korrer Iron Ore Exploration, Minn. 255
Korth & Garrity's Pat. Conveyor. 310
Krause, Charles H. 367
Krause Hydraulic Mortar Cleaning Device 370
Krause's Pat. Diamond Setting... 757
Kraus, H. T. C., "Lineal Perspective" .525, 555
Kreuser's Pat. Magnetic Separator 58
Krupp Works, Pension Fund. 118
Kruse & Travers Iron Mine, Texas 764
Kubera Mg. Co., Colo.217, 284
Kugel's Pat. Electrolytic Nickel Production 154
Kugel's Pat. Nickel Electro-Deposition 408
Kuhn, Lazard 669
Kuhn's Pat. Briquetting Machine. 596
Kunstner's Pat. Soda Crystal Process 536
Kunz Flat Mine, Cal. 369
Kurtz-Chatterton Mine, Wyo..413, 734
Kuskokuim River Mining, Alaska 312
Kyle, T. D., Bismuth Assay. 459
Kynaston's Pat. Alkaline Metal Amalgam 184

L

Labor Saving Devices and Coal Mine Foremen 242
Labram, George 311
Lacey, Dick 185
Lackawanna Iron and Steel Co., Pa. .311, 699, 835
Lacoe, R. D. 252
*Lacy, Benjamin Thomas 690
Lacy Mfg. Co., Cal. 469
Ladenburg, Thalman & Co., N.Y. 132
Ladle for Molten Metal, Haasis's Pat. 340
Ladle for Molten Metal, Waldberger & Smith's Pat. 57
Ladle Stopper, Baldt's Pat. 668
Ladle Stopper, McFadden's Pat... 310
Ladue, Joseph Gold Mg. and Development Co., Yukon. 135
Lafayette Coal and Coke Co., Pa. 160
Laflin Coal Co., Pa. 290
Laidlaw, A. 652
*Laird's Pat. Assay Furnace..438, 535
Laird's Pat. Drill Heating Furnace 668
Laird, W. H. 627
Lake Carriers' Association. 126
Lake Copper Shipments. 630
Lake Freight Rates on Coal. 501
Lake Iron Ore Freights. 634
Lake Iron Ore Rates.267, 502, 766
Lake Iron Ore Receipts in 1900... 16
Lake Iron Ore Shipments.17, 613
Lake Rates on Iron Ore. 180
Lake Park Mine, Colo. 369
Lake Shore Copper Mg. and Dev. Co., B. C. .520, 674
Lake Shore Mg. and Milling Co., Mont. .93, 219, 371
Lake Steamers Moving to the Seaboard 269
Lake Steamers for Ocean Service. 248
Lake Superior Concentrating Co., Mich. 732
Lake Superior Freight Rates. 267
Lake Superior Hard Ore Mine, Mich. 834
Lake Superior Iron Mines in 1900. 17
Lake Superior Iron Ore Shipments 182
Lake Superior Mining Institute, 185, 342, 361
Lake Superior Power Co., Ont.... 287
Lake Superior Region, Copper Smelting 529
Lake Superior Traffic.625, 745
Lake Superior & Western Development Co., Mich. 600
Lake of Woods District, Ont. Minerals 394
Lake of the Woods Mining, Ont.. 816
Lalor Mine, B. C. 815
La Marque Mine, Cal.568, 791
Lamberson & Warren Mine, Colo. 629
Lamb, Mr. 282
Lamb's Pat. Coal Loader. 468
Lamp Holder for Miner's Cap, Stow's Pat. 698
Lancaster's Pat. Amalgamator... 698
*Lander, V., Tepalcates Silver Mine, Mexico. 79
"Land Mammals of North America" 821
Landrine, John P. 156
Lands Under Water. 88
Lane, Alfred C., "Geological Report on Huron County, Mich." 203, 239
*Lane, A. C., Michigan Limestones and Their Uses....662, 693, 725
Lane & Dodley Co., O. 439
Lane, Charles D. 367
Lane's Pat. Air Separator. 830
Langcliffe Coal Co., Pa. 290
Lange's Pat. Aluminum Solder... 596
Langhan's Pat. Metal Coating.... 184
Lang, Herbert, Province of Pyritic Smelting .589, 617
Lang's Pat. Rolling Mill. 214
Lanyon Zinc Co.255, 419, 831
Lapham's Pat. Compressor. 125
La Plata Mine, Colo.369, 569
Lappin Mine, Cal.497, 832
Laraway's Pat Fibrous Composition 89
La Reina Mg. Co., Mexico. 836
Larkin Mine, Cal. 253
Larsen Reefe Mine, Ont. 816
La Sal Copper Mg. Co., Colo..370, 603
La Salle Mine, B. C. 814
*La Esperanza Coal Mines, Mexico 331
Last Chance vs. Bunker Hill Mg. Co., Idaho 540
Last Chance Mine, B. C.110, 815
Last Chance Mine, Cal. 730
Last Chance Mine, Idaho. 671
Last Chip Mine, Colo. 284
Last Dollar Mg. Co., Colo. 284
Lathrop, W. A. 567
Latrobe Coal Fields, Pa. 720
Lattimer Mine, Pa. 219
Laughlin & Herbert Furnaces.... 748
*Laughlin's Pat. Gas Producer.536, 830
Laughlin's Pat. Heating Furnace, 536, 566
Laurel Mine, Cal.61, 791
Laurie Engine Co., Montreal. 392
Lautaro Nitrate Co., Ltd., Chile, 69, 838
Laval's Pat. Air Compressor Unloader 58
Laval's Pat. Silvering Liquid. 438
Lava Rock, Duty on. 623
Lavina-Butte Con. Mg. Co., B. C. 110
Lavoix's Pat. Amalgamator. 788
Lawrence, David H. 59
Lawrence Machine Co., N. Y. 59
Lawrence Mine, Cal.629, 701
Lawrence's Pat. Oxidizing Ore.... 566
Lawrenceville Cement Co., N. Y.. 127
Lawson, Thomas W. and New England Gas and Coke Co. 226
Lawton's Pat. Salt Manufacturer. 787
Leaching Copper Ores by Sulphurous Acid 400
Leaching Ores at Delore, Ont. 809
Lead Blast Furnace, Circular.... 521
Lead, British Columbia....11, 383, 396
Lead, Canada 430
Lead, Chief Mine, Mont. 732
Lead, Colo.425, 428, 490
Lead Compound, Dubin's Pat. 438
Lead Consolidation, Coeur d'Alene 583
Lead Crystals, Specimen. 183
Lead Exports, U. S. 164
Lead, Idaho 828
Lead Imports and Exports, U. S., 20, 68, 320, 448, 576, 738
Lead Imports, Great Britain..134, 260, 376, 546, 678, 840
Lead Imports, U. S. 164
Lead Market and Prices.....Weekly
*Lead Mine, Frongoth, Wales. 618
Lead in 1900. 20
Lead Ore, Germany. 531
Lead Ore, Great Britain.404, 718
Lead Ore Market and Prices, Joplin, Mo. .....Weekly
Lead Ore Prices, Joplin District.. 24
Lead Ore Production, Joplin District 24
Lead Ore Shipments, Missouri and Kansas .....Weekly
*Lead Ore Shoot, Sheridan, Mont. 459
Lead Oxide Making, Fell's Pat... 698
Lead Pigments, U. S.3, 4
Lead Poisoning in Great Britain. 588
Lead Production, Coeur d'Alene District, Idaho 498
Lead Production, Germany. 828
Lead, Queensland 794
Lead Reduction, Electrolytic. 122
Lead Smelter, Joplin, Mo. 498
Lead Smelting, Blowers for. 524
Lead Smelting, Bounties for in Canada .805, 813
Lead Smelting and Refining in British Columbia 650
Lead, Spain 620
Lead, U. S.3, 4, 20, 826, 827
*Lead in Washington County, Mo. 113
Leadville, Bismuth Production, Colo. 762
Leadville, Colo., Mines in 1900..... 13
Leadville, Colo., Street and Alleys, Leasing 762
Leadville Con. Mg. Co., Colo..284, 841
Leadville vs. Coronado Mg. Co., Colo. 709
Leadville Cyanide Mill, Colo. 441
Leadville Downtown Mines, Colo. 629
Leadville Gold Basin Mg. Co., Colo. 539
Leadville Home Mg. Co., Colo.187, 284
Leadville Oro Production, Colo.13, 61, 158, 217, 254, 313, 344, 411, 471, 569, 599, 671, 731
Leadville Placer Mining, Colo. 441
Leadville Shipments, Colo. 187
Leadville Zinc Mining, Colo. 600
Leadville Zinc Production, Colo.. 701
Leadville Zinc Shipments, Colo., 313, 471
Lead Withdrawal from Bonded Warehouse 206
Lead-Zinc Deposits of Southwest Arkansas 431
Lead-Zinc Ore Treatment, Davis's Pat. 58
Leaking Mine, Mont. 129
Lease of Gas and Oil Lands. 206
Lease of Minerals. 206
Lease for Quarry Purposes. 123
Leases, Mining 757
Leasing Streets and Alleys in Leadville, Colo. 762
Leavitt's Pat. Pumping Engine... 57
Le Chatelier, H., Heat Liberated in Chemical Reactions. 274
Leckie, Major R. G. 597
Lecompton Mine, Cal.60, 538
Lederer's Pat. Acidetyl Salicylic Acid 536
Ledoux, A. R. 520
Lee, H. A., "Report of Colorado Bureau of Mines" 240
Leffel, James & Co., O.215, 311
Leggett, J. H. Ranch, Cal. 568
Le Grand's Pat. Conveyor. 566
*Le Grand's Pat. Ore Jig. 668
Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., Report 624
Lehigh University 156
Lehigh Valley Coal Co., Pa..190, 219, 315, 443, 499, 571, 733
Lehigh Valley Coal Co., Report... 150
Lehigh Valley Railroad Co. 94
Lehigh Valley Section, American Chemical Society 185
Lehmar, Joseph R., Neb. 440
Leisenring Coal Mine, Pa. 473
Leisenring, John 126
Lenox Mg. Co., Conn. 370
Leo Mine, Colo. 441

Leona Gold and Silver Mg. Co., Mexico ... 191
Leonard Mine, Mont. ... 443
Leonora Mine, B. C. ... 653
Leopold, N. F. ... 495
Lepidolite Mines, Cal. ... 497
Lepidolite, U. S. ... 3, 4
L. E. R. Mine, Mont. ... 285
Le Roi Mg. Co., B. C. ... 64, 110, 134, 286, 347, 393, 521, 653, 815
Le Roi Mg. Co., B. C. Report ... 208
Le Roi No. 2 Mine, B. C. ... 393, 653
Le Roi Smelter, B. C. ... 522
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co., Mo. 59
Lesley, R. W., "Portland Cement Industry in U. S." ... 77, 143
Leslie Copper Mg. Co., Idaho ... 442
Le Sueur's Pat. Methane Extraction from Natural Gas ... 309
Lewellyn, Dave ... 126
Lewis, D. D. ... 342
Lewis Mine, Cal. ... 832
Liability for act of Agents ... 491
Liability of Mine Operator ... 338
Libbey Mine, Nova Scotia ... 236
Liberal Mine, Idaho ... 62
Liberty Bell Mine, Colo. ... 187
Liberty Copper Mg. Co., Md. ... 540
Libiola Copper Mg. Co., Italy ... 680
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y. ... 652, 730, 760, 832
Liens on Mining Property in New Mexico ... 530
*Lietz Mining Transit ... 756
"Life Saving Service, U. S. Report" ... 329
Lighting Mine, Regulating ... 428
Lightner Mine, Cal. ... 628, 761
Lightning Creek Gold Gravels and Draining Co., B. C. ... 109
Lignum Vitae Transformed into Coal ... 270
Ligonier Valley Coal and Coke Field, Pa. ... 5
Li Hung Chang Mine, Cal. ... 369
Lillian Mine, Colo. ... 569, 629, 701
Lillibridge, Ray D., N. Y. ... 832
Lillie Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 158, 284, 629
Lillooet District, British Columbia ... 231, 644
Lime, Alabama ... 478
Lime and Carbonic Acid Making, Westman's Pat. ... 437
Lime Kilns ... 467
*Lime Kiln, Spencer's Pat. ... 468
*Lime Kiln, Stevens's Pat. ... 251
Lime, Ontario ... 105, 383
Lime Treatment, Dodge's Pat. ... 536
Limestone, Canadian, Composition of ... 812
Limestone for Flux, Alabama ... 478
Limestone for Flux, Canada ... 430
Limestone Flux, U. S. ... 3, 4
Limestone, Great Britain ... 404, 718
*Limestone, Michigan, and their uses ... 662, 693, 725
Limestone, Nova Scotia ... 513
Limestone, Specimen ... 365
Limestone, U. S. ... 826, 827
Limitations Subsequent to Trust Deed ... 338
Lincoln Iron Co., Minn. ... 345
Lincoln Mine, Cal. ... 60, 127
Lindsay Mine, Cal. ... 283
Lindsay Mine, N. C. ... 673
Lindsey, James ... 789
Lindt's Pat. Liquid Air Explosive 89
"Lineal Perspective" ... 525
*Lingo's Pat. Crusher ... 340
Link-Belt Machinery Co. ... 282
Linton, J. H. ... 567
*Linton's Pat. Hydraulic Air Compressor ... 437
Liquid Air ... 267
Liquid Air Explosive, Lindt's Pat. 89
Liquid Air Holder, Bobrick's Pat. 626
Liquid Air Motor, Ostergren's Pat. ... 536
Liquid Air, Power from ... 525
*Litchfield, Haulage Engine ... 406
*Litchfield's Pat. Rock Drill ... 788
Litharge, U. S. ... 3, 4, 827
Lithgow Bros., Cal. ... 410
Lithographic Stone, U. S. ... 826, 827
Little Blue Mine, S. Dak. ... 602, 632
Little Cahaba Coal Co., Ala. ... 161
Little Cottonwood District, Utah. 734
Little Giant Mine, Mo. ... 188
Little Jane Gold Mg. Co., Colo. ... 833
Little, J. K., "Tinsmith Pattern Manual" ... 525
Little Joe Mine, Colo. ... 539
Little Kingdom Mg. Co., Colo. ... 833
Little Mattie Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. ... 369
Little May Mine, Colo. ... 471
Little Midway Mg. Co., Mo. ... 93
Little Nell Gold Mg. Co., Colo. ... 370
Little Puck Gold Mg. Co., Colo. ... 254
Little Sammie Mine, Idaho ... 702
Little Snake River Dredging, Wyo. ... 286
Lituya Bay Gold Mg. Co., Alaska ... 538
Liverpool, Eng., Chemical Market ... Weekly
Liverpool Nitrate Co., Chile ... 633
Liverpool - Washington Mine, Mont. ... 571
Lizzie Mine, S. Dak. ... 220
Locating Lines, Mistake in ... 50
Location, Notices of ... 280, 308
Locations, Montana Law ... 78
Location without Discovery ... 466
Lock, C. G. W., "Gold Milling Principles and Practice" ... 525, 555
Locker Slate Co., Pa. ... 835
*Locke's Pat. Drill ... 829
Lockhart's Pat. Gold Saving Apparatus ... 788
Lockwood Mine, Cal. ... 670
Locomotive Fuel, Roumania ... 558
*Locomotive, Jeffrey Large Electric ... 490
Lode in Quartz Claim ... 123
Locomotives, American for India. 90
Lodden Deep Leads, Ltd., Victoria ... 70
*Loder's Pat. Fume Condenser ... 155
Lode, Undeveloped ... 183
Lodge, R. W., Iron in Assaying .. 329
Loesser's Pat. Diamond Working 536
Logan Mine, Colo. ... 539
Lola Montez Mine, Colo. ... 313
Lola Tunnel, Colo. ... 284
Lombard Mine, Colo. ... 313, 761
London Consolidated Co., B. C. ... 110
London Copper Market in 1900. ... 10
London, Eng., "Sun" ... 70
London & Globe Financial Corporation ... 1, 45, 70, 76, 95, 98, 100, 136, 226, 292, 352
London Lead Market in 1900. ... 21
London Mining Market and Prices in 1900 ... 39, 40
London Mining Stock Exchange .. 455
London Mining Stock Market and Prices ... Weekly
London Physical Society ... 367
London Silver Shipments to the East ... Weekly
London Spelter Market and Prices in 1900 ... 25
London "Times" on "American Engineering Competition" ... 269
London Tin Market and Prices ... 23
Lone Mountain Mine, Mont. ... 345
Lone Pine Mine, Wash. ... 413, 474, 500, 542, 572, 602, 794, 836
Lone Star & Crescent Oil Co., Texas ... 632
Lone Star Mine, B. C. ... 815
Long & Derry Mg. Co., Colo. ... 411, 569
Longfellow Mine, Cal. ... 369, 599
Long, John H., "Urine Analysis" 77
Longmaid, John, Iron and Steel Making in U. S. and Europe ... 489
Long Mary Mine, Cal. ... 283, 599
Long, Miller & Ingram Pat. Asphalt Paving Composition ... 626
Long, R. J. ... 759
Long's Pat. Car Unloader ... 89
*Longwall Mining Machine, Jeffrey ... 277
Longyear Explorations, Minn. ... 472
*Loomis-Pettibone Gas Plant, Nacosari, Mexico ... 591
Loomis's Pat. Well Drill ... 89
Loomis, W. H., "Paints for the Protection of Metal Surfaces" .. 269
Loose's Pat. Metal Separation from Ores ... 728
*Lorain Blast Furnace, O. ... 559
Lorain Steel Co., O. ... 193
Lord Byron Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. ... 791
Lord Nelson Mine, N. M. ... 129
Lorne Mine, B. C. ... 392, 414, 521
Los Osos Mg. Co., Cal. ... 158
Los Reyes Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Mexico ... 542
Lost Channel Mine, Cal. ... 217
Lost Fox Mine, Cal. ... 832
Lotta Iron Mine, Mich. ... 255
Lough's Pat. Excavator ... 758
Louise Mine, Colo. ... 671
Louise S. Mine, Utah ... 316
Louis, Henry, "Traverse Tables," 329, 397
Lovell, Earl B. ... 311
Low, A. P. ... 652
Lowe, Houston, O. ... 60
Low Grade Ores, Working in Western Australia ... 152
Lowry, J. D., Golovin Bay Region, Alaska ... 751
Loyalhanna Creek, Pa., Coal Land Sale ... 63
Lucas Brothers, Cal. ... 628
*Lucas Oil Well, Texas, 94, 115, 347, 632
Luce, Joseph ... 652
Luckenbach's Pat. Ore Treatment 57
Luck & Frost's Pat. Nitro-Cellulose Treatment ... 438
Lucky Boy Mine, Oregon ... 256
Lucky Corner Mine, Colo. ... 313
Lucky Friday Mine, Idaho ... 630
Lucky Star Mine, Colo. ... 539, 701
Lucky Strike Mine, Colo. ... 253
Lucy Iron Mine, Mich. ... 345
*Ludlow, E., La Esperanza Coal Mines, Mexico ... 331
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., Mo., 157, 760, 789
Lufkin Rule Co., Mich. ... 312
Luke Fidler Mine, Pa. ... 764, 835
Lukens Iron and Steel Co. ... 700
Lumber, Exhaustion of. ... 171
Lundin's Pat. Steel Castings ... 467
Lunken, Edmund H. ... 537
Lunkenheimer Co., O. ... 127
*Lunkenheimer Injector ... 211
*Lunkenheimer Oil Cup ... 337
Lustig's Pat. Ingot Casting ... 626, 698
Luty's Pat. Sheet Metal Rolling .. 468
Lyman, Dr. John G., and the International Zinc Co. ... 419
Lynch's Pat. Double Acting Pump ... 468
Lynch, Thomas ... 282
Lyncker & Mohr's Pat. Fire Damp Detector ... 184
Lyons, H. H. ... 831

M

Maas Iron Mine, Mich. ... 314
Mabel Mine, Colo. ... 344, 539, 762
Maben, J. C. ... 156
Mabou Mine, N. S. ... 816
McAdam's Pat. Crucible Lining .. 89
McAdams' Pat. Solder ... 366
MacArthur-Forrest Patents ... 154
McAuliffe, J. S. ... 90
McCabe Mine, Ariz. ... 343, 568
McCabe, P. B. & Co., Cal. ... 185
McCallie, S. W., "Report on Iron Ores of Georgia" ... 299, 359, 778
McCallum, A. C. ... 759
McCarthy, Fergus ... 759
McClinich, W. W. ... 831
McCloud River Electric Transmission Plant ... 86
McClure, S. C. ... 520
McCombs Mine, N. C. ... 286
McConichay, R. L. ... 627
McCormack, G. B. ... 789
McCormick, Richard C. ... 729
McCoy Mine, Ariz. ... 598
McCrery, Charles ... 789
McCullough, Ernest, "Municipal Public Works" ... 427
McDonald, Charles F. ... 126
McDonald, John ... 60
Macdonald, J. A. ... 392
McDonald Mines, B. C. ... 653
McDonald, R. H. ... 156
McDonald's Pat. Ore Separator .. 58
Macdougall, Don ... 627
*McDougall's Pat. Ore Unloader .. 830
McElheny, J. F ... 109
McEvoy, James ... 814
McFadden's Pat. Caisson ... 596
McFadden's Pat. Ladle Stopper .. 310
McFaddan Coal Co., O. ... 733
McGillivray Creek Mining, B. C. 521
McGillivray, George ... 652
McGill University ... 215, 520, 602
*McGill University, Montreal, Department of Mining and Metallurgy ... 515
MacGinnis, John, vs. Boston & Montana Co. ... 571
McHarg's Pat. Tunnelling ... 668, 758
Machinery and Electrical Co., Cal. ... 469
Machinists Strike ... 676
Mach's Pat. Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy ... 438
McIntosh, H. P. ... 759
*Mackay Amalgam Press ... 83
Mackay, Henry S. ... 126
Mack Con. Gold Mg. Co., Cal. ... 751
McKee Placer, Oregon ... 703
McKee's Pat. Excavator ... 697
McKelvey's Pat. Concrete Mixer .. 57
McKenzie, Alexander ... 708
McKenzie, Alexander, and Alaska Mines ... 164, 216
Mackenzie, John K. ... 185
Mackey-Burroughs Mine, Colo. ... 497
Mackey's Pat. Amalgam Press. ... 58
McKiernan Drill Co., N. Y. ... 700
McKittrick District, Cal. ... 497
McKittrick Oil Field, Cal. ... 30
Mackiln, G. E. ... 669
Mack Mine, Cal. ... 61, 599, 701
McKnight's Pat. Dump Car ... 341
*McKnight's Pat. Magnetic Separator ... 626
Mackrow & Cameron's Pat. Coal Transportation ... 830
McLaughlin Cyanide Plant, S. Dak. ... 572
McLean's Pat. Air Compressor .. 125
McLeod Mine, Mont. ... 346
McLesh Coal Co., O. ... 315
McMacken Mine, N. C. ... 63
McMahon's Pat. Insulating Pipes. 787
McNaughton, James ... 669
McNerney, C. F. ... 344
McRae & Kitto's Pat. Casting Machine ... 366
McVichie, Duncan ... 342
Madagascar Development ... 710
Madagascar, Gold ... 11, 777
Madisonian Mine, Mont. ... 473
Maesting, A. E. ... 627
Magenau, William ... 342, 567
Maggie M. Mine, N. M. ... 160
Magnesite ... 183
Magnesite in India ... 114
Magnesite Market and Prices ... 225
Magnesite Treatment, Rueff's Pat. ... 758
Magnesite, U. S. ... 3, 4, 826, 827
Magnesium - Aluminum Alloy, Mach's Pat. ... 438
Magnesium and Quicksilver ... 240
Magnesium Salts, Germany ... 531
Magnetic Iron Sand on the St. Lawrence ... 386
Magnetic Sand Preparation, Muller's Pat. ... 758
Magnetic Separation, Wetherill in Germany ... 399
Magnetic Separator, Barnard's Pat. ... 408
Magnetic Separator, Blake & Morscher's Pat. ... 341
Magnetic Separator, Edison in Norway ... 718
Magnetic Separator, Edison's Pat. 758
Magnetic Separator, Kreuser's Pat. ... 58
*Magnetic Separator, McKnight's Pat. ... 626
Magnetic Separator, Noble's Pat. 758
*Magnetic Separator, Waring's Pat. ... 341
Magnetite Schist, Specimen ... 757
Magnet Rock Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 196
Magnolia Mine, Mont. ... 473
Mahala Mine, Colo. ... 762, 840
Mahan, S. P. ... 311
Mahoney, D. J. ... 282
Mahoney Mine, Cal. ... 343
Mahoning Ore Co., Minn. ... 412, 498, 540, 732, 834
Maid of Athens Mine, Colo. ... 701
"Maine, Industrial and Labor Statistics" ... 299
"Maine Labor Bureau Report" ... 397
Makum Coal Field, Assam ... 116
Malay Peninsula, Gold ... 11, 777
Mallory, C. H. ... 669
Maloney-Blue Lead Mg. Co., S. Dak. ... 734
Mammoth vs. Grand Central Mg. Co., Utah ... 474
Mammoth Mine, Idaho ... 254
Mammoth Mine, Mont. ... 703, 732
Mamoth Mine, Oregon ... 315
Mammoth Mg. Co., Colo. ... 217
Maine, Slate ... 32
Mammoth Mg. Co., Utah ... 607, 836
Mammoth Springs Mine, Cal. ... 368
Mammoth Tunnel and Mg. Co., Colo. ... 569
Manganese Ore ... 88, 280, 374
Manganese Ore, Colo. ... 491
Manganese Ore, Germany ... 531
Manganese Ore, Great Britain ... 404, 718
Manganese Ore Imports ... 212, 431
Manganese Ore, Nova Scotia ... 513
Manganese Ore in Quebec ... 688
Manganese Ore, Spain ... 620
Manganese Ore, U. S. ... 826, 827
Manganese and Quicksilver ... 407
Manganese, Quotations on ... 437
Manganese, S. Dak. ... 256
*Manganese Steel Toughening, Hibbard's Pat. ... 408
Mange, D. A. ... 627
Manhattan Gold Mg. Co., Ont. ... 674
Manhattan Mine, Mich. ... 702
Manila, Japanese Coal at ... 395
Manning, H. S. ... 409
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, N. Y. ... 495
Mansfield Mine, Mich. ... 93, 255
Manton's Pat. Boring Machine Cutter ... 593
Manton's Pat. Tunnel Boring ... 668
Manufacturers' Catalogues for Reference ... 584
Manufactures, Exports of ... 297
Maple Street Mg. Co., Colo. ... 369, 441, 731, 833
Marble Industry, Carrara, Italy .. 115
Marcus, Henry C. ... 789
Marfa & Mariposa Mg. Co., Texas ... 347, 443
*Marfa & Mariposa Quicksilver Mines, Texas ... 749
Marie Mg. Co., Colo. ... 159
Marine Coal Co., Pa. ... 63
Marine Iron Works, Ill. ... 598
Marinette Iron Works Mfg. Co., Wis. ... 495
Marion Steam Shovel Co., O. ... 127, 597
Mariposa Mine, Cal. ... 60, 343, 599, 629, 791
Marison's Pat. Stamp Mill ... 341
Maris's Pat. Amalgamator ... 366
Marksboro Portland Cement Co., N. J. ... 733
Marlow Mg. and Dev. Co., Cal. ... 497
Marshall, John Potter ... 185
Marshall Mg. Co., Cal. ... 629
Martin, D. ... 627
Martin Mine, Cal. ... 628
Martin's Pat. Silver Coating Aluminum ... 626
Martin's Pat. Unloading Apparatus ... 493
Marvin Mine, S. Dak. ... 316
Marx, C. D. ... 189
Mary Belle Mine, S. Dak. ... 316, 632
Mary Cashen Mg. Co., Colo. ... 292, 370, 441
Mary J. Mg. Co., Colo. ... 343
Maryland, Coal ... 25
Maryland Coal Region ... 298
"Maryland Geological Survey, Allegany County" ... 359, 585
Maryland Gold Quartz Mg. Co., Cal. ... 670
Maryland Granite Co., Md. ... 224
"Maryland Industrial Statistics" . 457
Maryland, Slate ... 32
Maryland Steel Co., Md. ... 224, 474
Mary McKinney Mg. Co., Colo. .. 61, 92, 370, 471, 600
Mason & Barry, Ltd., Portugal, Report ... 696
Masontown District, Pa. ... 473
Massachusetts Institute of Technology ... 59, 252
Massachusetts Mg. Co., Colo. ... 411
"Massachusetts State Board of Health Report" ... 77
Mass Con. Mg. Co., Mich. .. 62, 128, 159, 218, 285, 345, 442, 472, 600, 834
Massillon Coal Mg. Co., Ohio ... 733
Mastodon Mine, Mo. ... 93, 285, 569
Matchless Mine, Colo. ... 762
"Mathematical Drawing and Measuring Instruments" ... 239
Matthews, S. W., "Maine Labor Labor Statistics Report" ... 299, 397
Mauran's Pat. Electrolytic Cell .. 758
Maybe Mine, B. C. ... 653, 815
May Day Mine, Cal. ... 157
May Day Mg. Co., Utah ... 474, 704, 836
Mayer's Pat. Tar Extraction from Gas ... 626
Mayflower Mine, Cal. ... 284, 791
Mayflower Mine, S. Dak. .. 190, 220, 632, 835
Mayflower Mg. Co., Mich. .. 442, 732, 794
*Mayhew's Pat. Amalgamator ... 596
May & Jennie Mine, B. C. ... 110
May Mg. Co., S. Dak. ... 632
Maynard, Dr. George W. ... 537, 759
May Queen Mine, Colo. ... 369, 671
May, W. A. ... 409
Mazeppa Mine, Cal. ... 284
Mazourka Mg. and Water Co., Cal. ... 496
Mead, R. K., "Chemists' Pocket Manual" ... 77
Meagher, Martin ... 156
Means, E. C. ... 311
Means-Fulton Iron Co., Ala. ... 66
Mecca Placer Mg. Co., Colo. ... 540
Mechanical Draft in a Mill ... 659
Mechanical Stoker, Kincaid's Pat. 281
Mechanics Mine, Colo. ... 599
Meech's Pat. Zinc Reduction on Furnace ... 758
Meetings ... Weekly
Meighan, James M. ... 567
Meikle, James F. ... 669
Meinhard, H. ... 669
Mein, W. ... 759
Meldrum Tunnel, Colo. ... 540
*Mellein's Pat. Concentrator ... 830

Mellis, D. Ernest..... 789
Melones Tunnel, Cal..... 368
Melter, Palazzi & Pivetta's Pat.. 184
Melting Furnace, Essner's Pat.... 728
Melting Iron Borings, Whiteley's Pat. 728
Mena Slate Quarries, Ark..... 841
Mendocino Electric Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal..... 538
Mendota Mine, Colo.....539, 761
Menzel, C., "Yearbook of the Mining and Metallurgical Industry in Saxony"..... 144
Menzies, W. M. J..... 469
Mercader's Pat. Rolling Mill..... 667
Merced Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 832
Mercer, W. L..... 59
Merchants' Association of New York 126
Merchants' Coal Co., Pa..... 704
Mercur District Ores, Utah..... 340
Mergler's Pat. Bar Rolling Mill.. 728
*Merrill's Pat. Air Compressor... 437
Merrill's Pat. Metal Working..... 57
Merrill's Pat. Re-Rolling Rails... 468
Merry & Noble's Pat. Electrolytic Cell 788
Merton, Henry R. & Co., Copper Production of the World....553, 556
Merton Mine, Cal..... 761
Mesabi Chief Mine, Minn..... 834
Mesabi Iron Co., Minn..... 792
Mesabi Iron Ore Explorations, Minn. 732, 763
Messler's Pat. Storage Bin..... 365
Messroplan's Pat. Stone Boring Machine 281
Metal Casting, Herreshoff's Pat.. 408
Metal Casting, Sargent's Pat..... 58
Metal Cleaning, Bach's Pat..... 154
Metal Coating Fabrics, Robertson's Pat. 787
Metal Coating, Langhan's Pat.... 184
Metal Cutting Tool, Taylor & White's Pat. 310
Metal Import Duties.....Weekly
Metal Imports and Exports...Weekly
*Metal Mine, Explosive Gas in.... 405
Metal Miners' Corporation, Colo.. 92
Metal Mines, Gas Explosions in.. 687
Metal Reduction, Blackmore's Pat. 758
Metal Separation from Ores, Loose's Pat. 728
Metal Squirting, Preston's Pat.... 214
Metal Working, Merrill's Pat..... 57
Metal, Action of Alcohol on..... 558
Metals Casting Co., Mass..... 377
Metallic Extraction Co. vs. Horace F. Brown..... 252
Metallic Oxide Treatment, Sudre & Thierry's Pat..... 596
Metallic Chloride Production, Hargreaves' Pat. 494
Metallic Sodium in Blowpipe Analysis 535
Metalliferous Mines, Explosive Gas in..... 488
*Metallurgical Furnace, Reynolds' Pat. 155
*Metallurgical Furnaces, Petroleum for 435
"Metallurgical Industry in 1899".. 143
Metallurgists and the Rand..... 262
*Metallurgy and Mining Department, McGill University..... 515
Methane Extraction from Natural Gas, Le Sueur's Pat..... 309
Metric System.....201, 237
Metz Mine, Mont..... 219
Meurant's Pat. Electrolytic Process 494
Mexican Meeting American Institute of Mining Engineers..... 460
Mexican Mg. Co., Nev..... 196
Mexican Rocks, Specimen..... 88
"Mexico City, Standard Guide".. 457
Mexico, Copper 556
Mexico, Deep Mines..... 467
Mexico, Gold 11, 777
Mexico Gold Milling, Cheap..... 247
*Mexico, La Esperanza Coal Mines 331
Mexico, Mining Stock Quotations, Weekly
Mexico, Petroleum in.....531, 687
Mexico, Silver 778
"Mexico, Standard Guide"..... 269
Mexico Sulphur Deposits..... 321
*Mexico, Tepalcates Silver Mine.. 79
*Mexico, Topia District, Durango. 363
*Mexico, Topia Mining Camps.... 335
Mexico, Turquoise Deposits..... 347
*Mexico, Velardina Mines Air Compressor 245
Meyer & Chariton Mg. Co., S. Af. 679
Miami Powder Co., O..... 470
Mica, Canada 430
Mica Deposits, British Columbia.. 521
Mica Deposits, Rainy Lake District, Ont..... 816
Mica, Effect of Oil on Insulating Power 122
Mica, Great Britain..... 718
Mica, Ontario 105, 383
Mica Schist, Specimen..... 309
Mica, Specimen..... 280
Mica, Substitutes for..... 183
Mica, U. S.....826, 828
*Michelsen's Pat. Concentrator... 494
Michigan, Cement 25
Michigan, Coal 25
Michigan College of Mines.....669, 759
Michigan, Copper 746
Michigan Copper Mg. Co., Mich... 600
"Michigan Engineer 1900".....143, 714
"Michigan, Labor Bureau Report" 615, 686
*Michigan Limestones and Their Uses 662, 693, 725
"Michigan Mines and Mineral Statistics" 113
Michigan Mg. Co., Mich.....62, 92, 370, 540, 702
Michigan Mg. Co., Ont..... 522
"Michigan Salt Inspector's Report" 427
Michigan, Salt Production..... 431
Michigan Supply Co., Mich..... 368
*Michigan, Tamarack Mine No. 5 Shaft 461
Michigan University..... 367
Midas Gold Mg. Co., Idaho..... 834
Midas Mine, Cal.....127, 368
Midas Mine, Colo.....411, 441
Middleton's Pat. Gas Enriching... 408
Midget Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 345
Midland Coal Co., Pa..... 704
Midland and Hickory Ridge Coal Co., Pa..... 63
Midland, Ont., New Blast Furnace 107
Mikado Gold Mg. Co., Ont..... 769
Mikado Gold Mg. Co., Ont., Report 784
Mikado Mine, Colo.....313, 833
Mikado Mine, Ont.....110, 654, 816
Mike & Starr Mine, Colo.....411, 731
Milford Mg. and Milling Co., Utah 793
Milkmaid Mine, Cal..... 700
Mill Creek Coal and Coke Co., W. Va.....130, 317
Miller and Germania Iron Co. vs. Minnesota Iron Co..... 442
Miller, G. S., Jr., "Land Mammals of North America"..... 821
Miller, Henry Huntington..... 597
*Miller, H. H., Candlestick for Mining Engineers 269
Miller Iron Ore Lands, Minn..... 672
Miller, J. K. P..... 669
Miller Mine, Ont..... 287
Miller's Pat. Bath for Making Ore Friable 58
Miller's Pat. Sand Washer..... 125
Miller, W. G., Canadian Corundum 525
Milliken Brothers, N. Y.....216, 409
Milliken, George F..... 669
Milliken, J. T..... 90
Milliken, W. B..... 367
Mill Rights on Same Stream..... 244
Mills as Personal Property..... 539
Milwaukee Gold Extraction Co., Mont. 732
Milwaukee & Montana Mg. Co., Mont. 219
Milwaukee - Montana Natural Bridge Gold and Copper Mg. Co., Mont.....189, 835
Milwaukee-Ophir Mg. Co., Colo., 497, 629
Mine Accident, Port Royal, Pa.. 746
Mine Accidents in Great Britain. 174
Mine Accidents, Prevention of.... 775
Mine Boss, Liability for Negligence 338
Mine Cage Safety Appliance, Fehlenberg's Pat. 125
*Mine Candlestick, New..... 144
*Mine Car, Atlas..... 308
Mine Car Break, Muirhead's Pat. 596
Mine Development Work, Cost of 80
Mine Door, Burns's Pat..... 310
Mine Electric Plant..... 689
*Mine Explosion, Port Royal, Pa. 775, 780
*Mine Gases, Protection Against 492
"Mine Haulage Machinery"..... 717
Mine Inspection in Illinois..... 244
Mine La Motte, Mo..... 314
Mine Lighting, Regulating..... 428
Mine Machinery, A Trade Fixture 595
"Mine Management, General Principles" 457
Mine Maps in Nova Scotia..... 234
Mine Mule Cap, Young's Pat..... 408
*Mine Opening by Tunnels..... 147
Mine, Sale of..... 280
Mine and Smelter Supply Co., Colo. 597, 709
*Mine Surveying Instruments..... 387
Mine Taxation, Cripple Creek, Colo. 61
Mineral City Smelter, Idaho..... 702
Mineral Collection, George S. Scott, Chicago 535
Mineral and Chemical Market and Prices.....Weekly
Mineral Collection, Bement, N.Y. 154
Mineral Definitions..... 309
Mineral Deposit Locator, Brown's Pat. 566
Mineral Hill Mine, Cal..... 253
Mineral Industry Profits in 1900, 41, 42, 43
"Mineral Industry, Statistics, Technology and Trade"..... 819
"Mineral Industry, Vol. IX."..... 817
Mineral Oils, Ontario..... 105
Mineral Paints, Canada..... 430
Mineral Products Co., New Brunswick 236
Mineral Rights Conveyance..... 437
Mineral Traffic on British Railroads 588
Mineral Traffic in Great Britain.. 358
Mineral Water, Canada..... 430
Mineral Wool Brick, Kelly's Pat. 728
Mineral Wool, U. S.....827, 828
Mineralogical Collection, New York University 213
Mineralogy for Beginners..... 565
Minerals and Chemicals in 1900... 33
Miner-Graves Syndicate, B. C., 235, 392, 520, 674
Miners' Anemia 526
Miner's Auger, Deemer's Pat.... 788
*Miner's Candlestick, Cornell & Troughton's Pat..... 89
*Miner's Candlestick, Parsley's Pat. 310
*Miner's Compass, Van Slooten's 149
Miners' Contracts in England in 1766 52
*Miner's Cooking Stove, Wheelbarrow and Sled, Benson's Pat. 214
Miner's Lamp, Best's Pat.....566, 758
Miner's Electric Lamp, Simon's Pat. 830
Miner's Lamp, Crawford's Pat.... 341
Miner's Lamp Extinguisher..... 78
Miners' Lamps, Safety..... 660
Miner's Lien in Illinois..... 244
Miner's Pension in Belgium..... 82
Miner's Quib, Reese's Pat..... 596
Miner's Tool, Ellis's Pat..... 758
Minerva Island Mine, Ont..... 522
*Mines Building, Pan American Exposition 84
Mingo Smelter, Utah..... 704
Mingus Mountain Copper Co., Ariz. 216
Mining Accidents in Montana.... 489
Mining Accidents in Ontario..... 105
*Mining Affairs in the Philippines 360
*Mining Claim Regulations in Nevada 703
Mining Claim Surveys in Colorado 196
Mining, Contract System in....818, 821
Mining Deal, Commission on..... 365
*Mining, Deep, in Transvaal..... 615
*Mining Department, McGill University 515
Mining Dividends in April..... 554
Mining Dividends and Assessments in 1900.....41, 42, 43
Mining Dividends in February.... 268
Mining Dividends in the First Quarter 426
Mining Dividends in May..... 716
*Mining Dredge, Urie's Pat..... 566
*Mining Drill, Walker's Pat..... 310
*Mining Engineers, American Institute, Mexican Meeting..... 460
Mining Engineers, American Institute, Richmond Meeting, 246, 273
Mining Engineers' Files..... 397
Mining Engineers' Notes, Method of Keeping..... 202
Mining Engineer's Scrap Book.... 336
Mining Engineer's Work..... 340
Mining Investments 2
Mining Labor in Europe..... 523
Mining Law, Alabama..... 221
Mining Law, Bolivia..... 748
Mining Law, British Columbia..... 652
Mining Law, Montana..... 345
"Mining Law, West Virginia"..... 427
Mining Lease 365, 757
*Mining Machine, Crane's Pat.... 89
*Mining Machine, Davis's Pat.... 536
*Mining Machine, Jeffrey Longwall 277
Mining Machine, Mitchell's Pat.. 125
"Mining Machinery" 525
Mining Machinery Consolidation. 656
Mining Machinery for the Philippines 81
Mining and Mechanical Institute of the Anthracite Coal Regions of Pa. 699
Mining Misinformation..... 357
*Mining in the Philippines..... 432
Mining Property, Taxation..... 171
Mining Prospects in Australia.... 33
Mining Rights to City Streets in Colorado 709
Mining Rights, Determining..... 400
Mining Stock Exchanges in 1900.. 35
Mining Stock Market, Canada.... 110
Mining Stock Markets: Boston, Mass.; New York; Salt Lake City, Utah; San Francisco, Cal.; London, Paris .....Weekly
Mining Stock Quotations: Boston, Mass.; Coal and Industrial, Colorado Springs, Denver, London, Mexico, Montreal, New York, Paris, Philadelphia, Salt Lake City, Utah; San Francisco, Spokane, Wash.; Toronto, Ont. .....Weekly
Mining Suits in Butte, Mont..... 195
*Mining Transit, Leitz..... 756
Minna Mine, S. Dak..... 160
"Minneapolis City Engineer Report" 269
Minneapolis Copper Mg. and Milling Co., Mont..... 703
Minnehaha Mine, Alaska..... 760
Minnesota Geological Survey..... 111
"Minnesota Geological Survey, Final Report" 299
Minnesota Iron Co.....62, 93, 255, 601, 631, 763
Minnesota Iron Co. vs. A. M. Miller and Germania Iron Co.... 442
Minnesota Iron Explorations, New 472
Minnesota Iron Ore Explorations. 255
Minnesota Iron Ore Shipments, 218, 763, 834
Minnesota Mg. Development Co., B. C.....653, 815
Minnesota & Montana Mg. Co., Mont. 473
Minnesota, Smallpox in..... 62
Minnesota University..... 537
Minnie Gulch Gold Mg. Co., Colo., 284, 344
Minnie Healey Mine, Mont....189, 219, 285, 315, 371, 443, 473, 703, 793
Minnie Wilson Mine, Mont..... 285
Minor Fire Brick Co., O..... 669
Minor Metals and Alloys Prices, Weekly
Mint Gold Mg. Co., Colo.....370, 471
Mispickel Ores, Treating..... 467
Mispickel Ore Treatment at Deloro, Ont. 807
Mississippi Glass Co..... 538
Missouri, Coal 25
"Missouri Coal Mine Inspector's Report" 113
Missouri, Coke..... 25
Missouri Delegates to International Mining Congress..... 789
"Missouri Geological Survey Report" 717
Missouri Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 254
Missouri-Kansas Zinc Miners' Association 129, 188, 218, 345, 541, 672, 702
Missouri-Kansas Zinc Ore Producers' Meeting 159
Missouri Laborers for Idaho Mines 255
Missouri Lead Districts, New Railroad 504
Missouri Mine, Colo.....411, 539
*Missouri, Mineral Resources of Washington County 113
Missouri Mining Accidents..... 62
Missouri Paid-up Stock..... 696
Missouri River Power Co., Mont. 285
Missouri School of Mines.....252, 729
"Missouri State Geologist's Report" 586
Missouri Zinc Exports..... 702
Missouri Zinc and Lead Market, Weekly
Missouri Zinc and Lead Shipments .....Weekly
Missouri Zinc Ore Exports....314, 442
Mitchell Coal Co., Pa..... 499
Mitchell Mine, Cal..... 217
Mitchell, T. J..... 63
Mitchell's Pat. Air Compressor.. 830
Mitchell's Pat. Mining Machine.. 125
Mitsui & Co., N. Y..... 790
M. N. Fraction, Colo.....92, 284, 671
Mobile Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 217
Modoc Mine, Cal.....157, 410
Modoc Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 217, 284, 370, 762
Modstock Mine, Nova Scotia..... 236
Mohawkite, Specimen 787
Mohawk Mg. Co., Mich....159, 600, 630, 702, 732, 763
Mohawk Mining Co., Mich., Report 464
Mohican Mg. Co., Cal..... 253
Moissan, Henri, "Fluorine and Its Compounds" 77
Moldavite, Specimen..... 57
Moldenhauer's Pat. Alkali Cyanide Making 697
"Molder Textbook" 239
Mold Material for Casting, Brabrook's Pat. 251
Molepole Tunnel, Colo..... 344
Molesworth, Henry 156
Moline Mine, Mont..... 498
Molybdenum 154, 250
Molybdenum, Action of Hydrogen on 152
Molybdenum Ore, U. S.....826, 828
Molybdenum, U. S.....826, 827
Monarch Mg. Co., Colo..... 539
Monarch Tunnel, Mining, Transportation, Power and Development Co., Colo..... 761
Monazite, German Demand for... 822
Monazite in Ontario..... 513
Monazite, U. S.....3, 4, 826, 828
Mond Nickel Co., Ont..287, 715, 739, 816
*Mond's Pat. Gas Producer..... 535
Money in U. S.....194, 320, 448, 606, 737
Monitor Mg. Co., Mont..... 673
Mono-Metallic Mg. Co., S. Dak, 256, 413
Monongahela Coal Co., Pa..94, 95, 162, 444, 475, 573, 603, 817
Monongahela River Con. Coal Co., Report 306
"Monroe County, Mich., Geological Report" 203, 329
Monson-Burmah Slate Co., Maine 131
*Montana, Bald Butte Mine and Mill 333
Montana, Coal 25, 631
Montana Coal and Coke Co., Mont. 702
Montana, Coke 25
Montana, Copper 746
Montana Copper and Gold Mg. Co., Mont. 219
Montana & Denver Reduction Co., Mont. 473, 499
Montana, Eight-Hour Law....188, 219, 541
Montana Electric Power and Mg. Co., Mont. 255
Montana, Gold 776
Montana Gold Dredge Co., Mont., 219, 703
Montana Grasshopper Gulch Placer Mg. Co., Mont..... 219
Montana & Great Northern Railway Co., Mont..... 763
"Montana Inspector of Mines Report" 203
*Montana, Lead Ore Shoot at Sheridan 459
Montana Mine, Colo..... 569
Montana Mineral Specimens..... 339
Montana, Mining Accidents..... 489
Montana Mg. Co., Mont....129, 255, 419, 672, 834
Montana, Mining Law..... 345
Montana, Mining Suits at Butte.. 195
Montana Oil Industry..... 473
Montana Ore Purchasing Co. vs. Boston & Montana Mg. Co., Mont. 443, 499
Montana Ore Purchasing Co. vs. Clark 571
Montana Ore Purchasing Co., Mont. 219, 541, 631, 733, 793
Montana Real Estate Law..... 244
"Montana, Report of Agriculture and Labor" 525
Montana Sapphire Mines..... 189
Montana, Silver 776
Montana Society of Engineers, 126, 185, 367
Montana Standard Mg. Co., Mont. 219
Montana, Supplies and Liens in.. 150
Montceau-les-Mines, France...578, 630
Monte Christo Mine, Ariz..... 440
Monterey Mine, Mont..... 472
Montezuma Mine, Cal.....538, 730
Montezuma Mine, Colo..... 678
Montezuma Mine, S. Dak..... 372
Montgomery, J. H. Machinery Co., Colo. 59
Montreal & Boston Copper Mg. Co., B. C..... 814

*Montgomery's Pat. Pulverizer.... 89
Montreal, Canada, Mining Stock Quotations .....Weekly
Montreal Meeting, Canadian Mining Institute 384
Montreal Rolling Mills, Can..... 157
Montreal Stock Exchange..... 394
Moody, John, "Manual of Securities" 113
"Moody's Manual of Industrial and Miscellaneous Securities"... 113
Moon-Anchor Mine, Colo.....441, 671
Moon Mg. Co., Cal.....186, 312
Moore, Joseph 469
Moorhead, William 469
Moose Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 629
Morehead's Pat. Carbide of Calcium Making 58
Morenci Copper Mines, Ltd., Ariz. 800
Morgan, J. P., and Andrew Carnegie Iron and Steel Consolidation 194
Morgan, J. P., & Co., Coal Land Purchase 129
Morgan, L. W.....469, 567
Morganrath, L. C., Caves of Huntington County, Pa..... 664
Morganroth, L. C., Coal Mine Foremen and Labor Saving Devices 205, 242
Morgan, Samuel R. 495
Morgan's Pat. Pick..... 281
Morning Glory Mine, Colo..... 128
Morning Glory Mine, Wash.....64, 191, 220, 474, 572, 602, 632, 704, 734, 836
Morning Glory Mg. and Leasing Co., Colo. 61, 345
Morning Mine, Idaho..... 62
Morning Star Mine, Cal..... 60
Morning Star Mine, Colo..... 411
Morocco Mg. Co., Colo.....671, 701
Moroni Mine, Mont.....189, 346
Moros, Mining Among..... 695
*Morris, Henry G., D'Auria Air Compressor 621
Morris's Pat. Dredge Bucket..... 366
Morris's Pat. Hoist and Dump... 125
Morris, William H..... 669
Morton's Pat. Pump..... 494
Mosel-Saar Canal, Germany..... 153
Moser's Pat. Well Packer..... 184
Mosley Mg. Co., Mo..... 498
Mosset, U. R., "Statistics of Santa Fe and Argentina"..... 488
Mother Lode Mine, B. C..... 235
Mother Lode Mine, Mont..... 63
"Mother Lode Region of California" 173
Motley, James 157
*Motor, Sturtevant Bipolar..... 534
Mountain Belle Mine, Wash...474, 734, 794
Mountain Chief & Blackwell Con. Mg. Co., Mont..... 703
Mountain Copper Co., Cal....253, 283, 410, 505, 538, 547, 599
Mountain Copper Co., Cal., Report 485, 491, 506
Mountaineer Mine, Cal..... 538
Mountain Home District, Idaho.. 671
Mountain Iron Mine, Minn..... 732
Mountain Lily Mine, Cal.....440, 568
Mountain Lion Mine, Mont..... 733
Mountain Lion Mine, Wash....64, 191, 542, 632, 794, 836
"Mt. Darwin, Tasmania, Report on" 537
Mount Diamond Copper Mines, Ltd., South Australia..... 70
Mount Hood Mine, Cal.....411, 832
Mount Hope Mine, Cal.....440, 730
Mount Jefferson Mine, Cal..61, 186, 369, 791
Mount Lyell Mg. Co., Tasmania, 95, 161, 286, 572, 794
Mt. Lyell Mining Co., Tasmania, Report 84
Mount Morgan Gold Mg. Co., Queensland....94, 286, 372, 500, 542, 734
Mount Morgan Gold Mining Co., Queensland, Report 277
*Mt. Morgan Gold Ores, Chlorination 85
Mt. Pleasant Coke Co., Pa..... 704
Mt. Pleasant Mine., Cal.....217, 253
Mt. Pleasant Phosphate Combination, Tenn. 604
Mount Shasta Mine, Cal..... 700
Mt. Sicker and Brenton Mines., Ltd., B. C..... 815
Mount Sicker & British Columbia Development Co., B. C..... 521
Mouscier's Pat. Disintegrator.... 788
Mowry Mine, Ariz..... 470
Muhleman, Maurice L..... 537
Muirhead's Pat. Mine Car Break. 596
Mulatos Mine, Mexico..... 734
Muller, Adolph 729
Muller, Calkins & Brown's Pat... 341
Muller's Pat. Magnetic Sand Preparation 758
"Municipal Public Works"..... 427
Munn & Copeland, N. Y.....90, 216
Munroe, A. A..... 109
*Munz & Giesel's Pat. Rod Coupling 214
*Murdoch, J. A. W., Curious Copper Deposit in Chile..... 587
Murphy Iron Mine, Mich..... 412
Murray, Herbert, Notes on the Alaskan Coast 14
Murray Iron Works, Iowa..... 567
Murray Mine, Colo..... 761
Murray Mine, Ont..... 287
Murrell Mine, Mo..... 255
Murrell Tract, Mo.....188, 314
Musick Mine, Oregon..... 473
Musser, C. R..... 627
Mutual Chemical Co., N. J...195, 261
Mutual Mg. Co., Cal..... 127
Myers, E. T. D., Jr., Trigg Ship Yards at Richmond, Va..... 275
Myers's Pat. Force Pump..... 468
Myrtle J. Mine, Mo..... 442
Mysore Gold Mines, Ltd., India, 257, 419

N

*Nacosari, Mexico, Gas Power Plant 591
Naef's Pat. By-Product Saving from Furnace Gases..... 728
Naef's Pat. Coke Making..... 494
Naef's Pat. Gas Catcher..... 596
Nahaut Mine, S. Dak..... 673
Nanaimo District, B. C..... 651
Nanaimo Miners' Union, B. C.... 593
Nancy Hanks Mine, Mont..... 499
Nancy Lee Mine, Mo..... 570
Napa Con. Quicksilver Mining Co., Cal., Report..... 562
*Nardin, E. W., Chlorination of Gold Ores, Mt. Morgan, Queensland 85
Narragansett Mg. Co., Mo..... 498
Nash Mine, Cal..... 497
Nason, Frank L..... 537
*Nason, Frank L., Origin of Vein Cavities 209
Natal, Coal 303, 602
Natal Coal-Field, Africa..... 704
Natalie Anthracite Co., Pa..... 190
Natalie Coal Mine, Pa..... 499
Natalie Mg. Co., Colo.....253, 344
National Academy of Sciences... 597
National Automatic Water Wheel Co., Wash..... 512
National Bureau of Standards.... 489
National Cement Co., Pa..... 831
National Coal and Coke Co., W. Va. 734
National Fire Proofing Co., Pa.... 331
National Gold Mg. Co., Colo...284, 441
National Iron and Steel Co., Mexico 469
National Lead Co., N. Y..... 291
National Lead Co., Report..... 334
National Metal Co., Mexico.....59, 469
National Mine, Colo..... 539
National Mining and Sm. Co., Minn. 672
National Mg. and Smelting Co., S. Dak. 160, 764, 835
National Mg., Tunnel and Land Co., Colo. 731
National Park, Proposed..... 204
National Salt Co..... 394
National Salt Company, Report.. 150
National Steel Co.....157, 282, 439
National Tube Co.....157, 215, 320, 469, 606, 652
National Tunnel and Mining Co., Colo. 92, 344, 539
National Wire Corporation, Conn. 320, 377
Natural Gas, Canada..... 430
Natural Gas in Missouri..... 702
Natural Gas, Not Subject to Public Appropriation 338
Natural Gas, Ontario.....105, 383
Natural Gas, U. S.....826, 828
"Nature's Miracles"..... 143
Nau & Battersby's Pat. Rod Mill. 698
Nayn Mg. Co., Colo..... 411
Nayr Mg. Co., Colo....284, 370, 731, 833
Nebo Salt and Mfg. Co., Utah.... 190
Nebraska, Coal 25
Neck City Mines, Mo..... 255
Ned Mine, Mont..... 473
Needles Smelter, Cal.....253, 528, 669
Neff Coal and Coke Co., Pa..... 704
*Neighbor's Pat. Concentrator.... 494
Neill, James 342
Neill, James W..... 109
Neilson Mine, Pa..... 160
Neilson, Thomas 282
Nellie Mine, Colo..... 731
Nelson District, B. C..... 512
Neptune Mine, Utah..... 704
Neslans's Pat. Electrolytic Cell... 438
Netherlands, Bank Holdings..Weekly
Nettie L. Mine, B. C..... 653
Neumann's Pat. Pitric Acid Making 184
Neumuhl's Pat. Sulphuric Acid Making 668
*Neureuther's Pat. Regenerative Furnace 184
Nevada Copper Co., Nev.....93, 256
Nevada County, Cal., Dredging... 186
Nevada District, Colo..... 313
*Nevada Exhibit at Buffalo..... 753
Nevada, Gold 776
Nevada Mine, B. C..... 521
Nevada Mining Claim Regulations 703
Nevada, Niter Deposits..... 631
Nevada, Silver 776
Nevada Spelter Works, Kas..... 129
Newark Mine, S. Dak.....541, 793, 835
New Caledonia Nickel Ore Imported by U. S..... 164
New Discovery Mine, Mont..... 260
New Elkhorn Mg. Co., Colo....92, 411, 569, 701
Newell, L. S..... 789
New England Gas and Coke Co. 799
New England Gas and Coke Co. and Thos. W. Lawson..... 226
Newfoundland, Copper..... 556
Newfoundland, Gold.....11, 977
Newfoundland Mines 77, 203
Newfoundland Rocks, Specimen. 57
Newfoundland Slate Industry.... 449
New Fryer Hill Mg. Co., Colo., 254, 370, 497, 569, 671, 833
Newgate Mine, Conn..... 600
New Gold Fields Syndicate, B. C. 235
Newhouse Tunnel Co., Colo..... 791
New Idria Quicksilver Mining Co., Cal., Report..... 562
"New Jersey Bureau of Labor Statistics" 457
New Jersey, Cement..... 25
New Jersey Foundry and Machine Co., N. Y..... 409
"New Jersey Labor Bureau Report" 397
New Jersey Slate Co., N. J..... 703
New Jersey, Soapstone Shipments 602
New Jersey Zinc Co.....291, 479, 567
New Jersey Zinc—General Chemical Consolidation.....204, 225, 523, 543
New Leadville Home Mg. Co., Colo.....344, 370, 411, 471, 497, 569, 599, 629, 671, 701, 762
Newmark Mg. and Development Co., S. Dak..... 160
New Mercur Gold Mg. Co., Utah. 793
New Mexico, Coal..... 25
New Mexico Coal Miners' Strike, 91, 189
New Mexico, Coke..... 25
New Mexico Delegates to International Mining Congress..... 627
New Mexico Diamond Discoveries 129
New Mexico, Gold..... 776
New Mexico Lead Co., N. M.219, 285
New Mexico, Mineral Specimens. 437
New Mexico, Silver..... 776
New Monarch Mg. Co., Colo., 128, 158, 284, 313, 629
New River Mineral Co., Va..... 195
New St. Elmo Mine, B. C.....521, 815
New South Wales, Bora Creek Silver District..... 121
New South Wales, Coal and Shale Production 414
New South Wales, Coal Trade... 248
New South Wales, Cobar Gold-Copper Field..... 406
New South Wales Gold Production 500, 674
New South Wales, Iron Making.. 148
New South Wales, Iron Ore..... 55
"New South Wales' Mineral Resources" 778
New South Wales, Precious Stones 153
New South Wales, Quicksilver Mines 500
"New South Wales Statistical Register" 397, 457
New State Mg. Co., Utah..... 734
Newton Mine, Cal..... 253
*Newton Slate Quarry, N. J., Hoisting Plant..... 53
New Year Gold Mines Co., Mont., 601, 835
New York Antimony Market in 1900 9
New York & Arizona Copper Mg. and Sm. Co., Ariz..... 598
New York Bank Statement...Weekly
New York, Cement..... 25
New York Chemical and Mineral Market and Prices..... Weekly
"New York Clays".....488, 615
New York Coal Market.....Weekly
New York Copper Market in 1900.. 9
New York Copper Sulphate Exports 543
New York Delegates to International Mining Congress..... 669
New York Exhibit at Buffalo... 622
New York Gold and Silver Imports and Exports.....Weekly
New York Iron Market.....Weekly
New York & Honduras Rosario Mg. Co., C. A., Report..... 665
New York Iron Mining..... 413
New York Lead Market and Prices in 1900.....20, 21
New York Metal Imports and Exports .....Weekly
New York Mine, S. Dak...190, 316, 474, 541
New York Mg. Co., Mont..... 473
New York Mining Stock Market and Prices in 1900..... 36
New York Mining Stock Market and Prices .....Weekly
New York Nitrate of Soda Prices 33
New York Silver Prices..... 16
New York Slate..... 32
New York Spelter Market and Prices in 1900 24
*New York State Exhibit, Pan-American Exposition 659
"New York State Museum Bulletin" 821
New York Stock Exchange Seats, 479, 577, 607, 739
New York Stone Quarry Combination 443
New York Tin Market and Prices in 1900 22
New York University..... 409
New York University, Mineralogical Collection 213
New York & West Virginia Coal Co. 195
New Zealand, Dredging....94, 257, 794
New Zealand Gold Exports....130, 500
New Zealand, Gold Production, 257, 764, 794
New Zealand Gold and Silver Exports 317, 602
New Zealand Mg. Co., Colo....61, 731
New Zealand, Native Copper..... 752
New Zealand School of Mines... 789
New Zealand, Silver Production. 764
"New Zealand Year-book"....747, 819
"Niagara Falls, Geology of"..... 821
Niagara Falls Power Co., N. Y.. 700
Niagara Iron Co., Minn..... 732
Niagara Mine, Cal..... 186
Niagara Power for Toronto..... 651
Niagara & Sturgeon Lake Mg. Co., Ont..... 236
Niagara Tin Co., S. Dak..... 835
Niagara Tin Smelting Co., S. Dak. 190, 220
Nicaragua Commercial Museum. 306
"Nicaragua or Panama"..... 488
Nicaragua, Railroad Contract.... 5
Nicaragua, U. S. Rails in..... 556
Nichols Chemical Co..... 567
Nicholson, Hudson H.....215, 537, 567
Nicholson, John T., "Flow of Marble" 427
Nickel Ammonium Salt, Frasch's Pat. 830
Nickel, Canada 430
Nickel, Canadian Tax on..... 287
Nickel-Copper Co., Ont..... 287
Nickel-Copper-Zinc Alloy, Ekker & Krajcsics' Pat..... 184
Nickel Electro-Deposition, Kugel's Pat. 408
Nickel Exports, U. S..68, 164, 320, 448, 576, 738
Nickel Market and Prices.....Weekly
Nickel Mine, N. C..... 733
Nickel in 1900..... 21
Nickel, Ontario.....105, 383, 654
Nickel Ore, Canada..... 625
Nickel Ore, Germany..... 531
Nickel Ore Imports from New Caledonia 164
Nickel Ores and Matte, Canadian Export Duty..... 231
Nickel Ores and Matte, Export Tax on..... 805
Nickel Plate Mine, B. C..... 654
Nickel Plating, Jasset's Pat..... 536
Nickel, Proposed Export Tax.... 650
*Nickel Refining, Frasch Electrolytic Process..... 428
Nickel Salt, Frasch's Pat..... 408
Nickel-Steel Making.....727, 748
Nickel Tax and Sudbury..... 643
Nickel, U. S.....3, 4, 826, 827
Nickerson, D. I..... 409
Nieske's Pat. Fire Proofing Composition 829
Nil Desperandum Mine, Colo..... 128
Nile Mine, Mont..... 160
Niles Augusta Mine, Colo.....671, 762
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., N. Y..... 568
Nineteen-Hundred-One 1
Nineteenth Century 2
Nipper Mine, Mont.....443, 473, 793
Nipper vs. Parrot Mg. Co., Mont. 631
Nisbett Ives' Pat. Rolling Mill. 57
Nish-She-Shin Mine, Ont. 522
Nisi Prius Leasing Co., Colo..187, 411, 833
Niter Deposits, Nevada..... 631
Nitrate Railways Co., Chile..... 604
Nitrate of Soda in California.... 135
Nitrate of Soda in Chile..... 501
Nitrate of Soda, Chilean Market and Prices 261, 706
Nitrate of Soda Combination.... 633
Nitrate of Soda Consumption.... 135
Nitrate of Soda Deposits, California 838
Nitrate of Soda in Europe..... 445
Nitrate of Soda, European Stocks and Statistics..69, 99, 195, 261, 351, 373, 675
Nitrate of Soda Exports and Prices, Chile...33, 261, 321, 544, 633, 766
Nitrate of Soda, Freight Rates from Chile 33
Nitrate of Soda Imports and Deliveries, U. S..... 33
*Nitrate of Soda Industry..... 241
Nitrate of Soda Industry, Chile.. 261
Nitrate of Soda Industry, Profits. 825
Nitrate of Soda Market and Prices Chile..99, 135, 225, 373, 445, 544, 838
Nitrate of Soda Market and Prices .....Weekly
Nitrate of Soda in 1900..... 33
Nitrate of Soda Prices..... 604
Nitrate of Soda Producers' Combination 195
Nitrate of Soda Production..... 445
Nitrate of Soda Production, Chile, 33, 135, 261, 544, 573, 706, 838
Nitrate of Soda Statistics, Chile.. 373
Nitrate of Soda Treatment, Woodcock's Pat. 536
Nitrate of Soda, U. S. Statistics, 69, 195, 321, 445, 574, 736
Nitric Acid Making, Uebel's Pat. 788
Nitrite Making, Heinz's Pat..... 437
Nitro-Cellulose Making, Bachrach's Pat. 281
Nitro Cellulose Treatment, Luck & Frost's Pat..... 438
Niver, W. K. & Co., Pa..... 256
Nixon's Pat. Valve Packing..... 757
Noble Five Mg. Co., B. C.....704, 815
Noble's Pat. Magnetic Separator. 758
Noel, Arthur F..... 814
Nome District, Alaska, Notes on, 14, 142
*Nome District, Gold Dredging.. 785
Nome Mining Titles..... 172
*Notes on..... 275
Nome Receivership Scandal....201, 269
Nonpareil Mine, Cal..... 671
Noonan, J. 185
Nordberg Mfg. Co., Wis..... 628
Norfolk Mines, W. Va..... 220
Norrie, H. S., "Induction Coil" 615, 687
Norrie Iron Mine, Mich..... 188
Norrie-Miller, Mr. 729
Norris's Pat. Hoisting Apparatus 494
North American Chemical Co., Mich. 415
North American Coal Co., Nova Scotia 394
North American Gold Dredging Co. 479, 497
North American Mine, Pa..... 129
North American Mg. Co., Minn.. 188
North California Investment Co., Cal. 368
North Carolina, Coal..... 25
North Carolina, Mineral Specimens 437
North Carolina, Phosphate Rock Shipments 31
North, Charles L..... 831
North Dakota, Coal..... 25
Northern Commercial Co., Alaska 496
Northern Mine, Colo.....284, 762
Northern Ore Co., Minn..... 570
Northey Mfg. Co., Toronto..... 652
Northfield Slate Co., Vt.....290, 836
North Freedom Iron Ore. Deposit, Wis. 704
North Lead District, S. Dak..... 316
North Leadville Mg. Co..... 671

North Pole Mine, Oregon.....189, 346
Northport Smelter, B. C..347, 394, 734
North Star Mine, B. C.....521, 815
North Star Mine, Cal..... 410
North Star Mine, Idaho..... 92
North Star Mg. Co., Colo..253, 344, 569
North Star Mg. Co., S. Dak..316, 632, 733
North Star & Salisbury Mine, Mont. 219
Northern Coal Co., Colo.....61, 599
North's Pat. Expansion Bit..... 728
Northwestern Iron Co., Mich..93, 672
Northwest Mg. Syndicate, B. C... 393
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Mass., 567, 652
Norton & Robinson's Pat. Sheet Heating Furnace 366
Norton's Pat. Oil Well Pumping Power 251
Norton, S. R..... 729
Norwalk Iron Works, Conn..... 311
Norway, Copper 556
Norway, Edison Magnetic Separator in..... 718
Norway, Gold 11, 777
Norway, Iron Mining 152
Norway, Mining Developments.. 528
Norway, Silver 778
"Norway Statistical Annual"..... 173
Norway, Water Power..... 79
Norwich Mine, Mich.....370, 600
Notes, Method of Keeping..... 202
Nova Scotia Assay Office..... 643
Nova Scotia Coal.....267, 391
Nova Scotia, Coal Mining..... 517
Nova Scotia Gold Production..... 236
Nova Scotia Metal Production in 1900 11
Nova Scotia, Mine Maps..... 234
Nova Scotia, Mineral Production. 513
"Nova Scotia Mines Report".... 427
Nova Scotia Mining Society..643, 652
Nova Scotia Steel Co., Ltd....392, 654
Novel's Pat. Aluminum Solder.... 58
Nowell Mines, Alaska.....60, 760
Noyes Brothers, New South Wales 598
Nubian Mg. Co., Colo...61, 187, 254, 471, 497
Nugget Mg. Co., Colo.....128, 539
*Nuggets, Large Gold..... 6
Number One Con. Mg. Co., Wash., 191, 542, 572, 794, 836
Number One Mine, B. C..... 815
Number Seven Mg. Co., B. C..... 814
Nyasa Lake, Geology of..... 152

O

Oak Bar Mine, Cal..... 539
Oakman, Walter G..... 768
Obalski, J., Magnetic Iron Sand on the St. Lawrence..... 386
Obermayer, S., Co., Ill..... 537
*O'Brien's Pat. Roasting Furnace 626
Occidental Con. Mg. Co., vs. Comstock Tunnel Co., Nev..... 377
Occidental Development Co., Colo. 158
Occidental Mg. Co., Colo..... 791
Occidental Water Co., Cal..... 761
Ocher, Alabama 478
Ocher, Canada..... 430
Ocher, Great Britain 404, 718
Ocher, U. S.....826, 828
Ocher, Yellow 625
Octonto & Kongsberg Mine, Mont. 219
Odanah Mg. Co., Mich..... 412
Oddie's Pat. Pump..... 787
O'Donnell & Pearson's Pat. Wire Drawing Machine 251
O'Donnell's Pat. Wire Drawing Machine 596
Oechsler, Albert 537
Ogden's Pat. Pump..... 251
O'Gorman, C. C., Assay of Bismuth Ores 586
Oh, Be Joyful Mine, Cal..253, 283, 761
Ohio Cement..... 25
Ohio Coal.....25, 27
Ohio Coal Miners' Strike..... 541
Ohio Coal Miners' Wages..... 346
Ohio Coal Production..... 541
Ohio, Coke..... 25
Ohio Gold Mg. Co., N. M..... 256
Ohio Institute of Mining Engineers 182
Ohio Mg. & Leasing Co., Colo...92, 569, 791, 833
Ohio Mg. & Mfg. Co..... 69
Ohio Society of Mining Engineers 311
Oil Burning in California..... 79
Oil Burning Furnace, Thom's Pat. 309
"Oil Companies of California, Reference Book"..... 687
*Oil Concentrating Process, Elmore 691
*Oil Cup, Lunkenheimer..... 357
Oil Engines for Colliery Pumps... 822
"Oil Engines, Design and Construction" 47, 143
Oil-Field, Coalinga, California.... 405
Oil-Field, New, in Texas..115, 130, 141, 542
*Oil, Kern River District, California 431
Oil Land Locations in California 564
Oil Lease, Damages..... 466
Oil Shale, Great Britain.....404, 718
Oil Solidifying, Helbing & Passmore's Pat..... 155
Oil Stone, Hill's Pat..... 58
Oil Tank Steamer, New..... 590
Oil Well, Large, in Texas..... 94
Oil Well Pumping Tower, Norton's Pat. 251
Oil Well Reamer, Plotts's Pat.... 310
Oil Wells, Submarine, in California 54
O. K. Coal Co., Iowa..... 254
O. K. Mine, Cal..... 410
O. K. Mine, Utah..... 372
Olcott, Corning & Peele, N. Y..311, 567
Olcott, Fearn & Peele, N. Y..... 311
Old Alta Mine, Mont..... 219
Old Bill Mine, S. Dak..... 632
Old Colony Mg. Co., Mich.....128, 732
Old Dominion Copper Mg. Co., Ariz., Report..... 464
Old Faithful Mine, Mont..... 188
Old Glory Mine, B. C..... 815
Old Greenhorn Mine, Cal..... 91
Oldham, Harry 520
Old Hickory Gold Mg. Co., Wash. 130
Old Ironsides-Knob Hill-Gray Eagle - Granby Consolidation, B. C. 236
Old Spanish Mines Co., Utah.... 836
Old Town Mine, Colo..128, 369, 629, 701
Old Virginia Mine, S. Dak..... 316
Old Woman's Mountain District, Cal. 440, 670
Oleson Mine, Cal. 61
Olga Mine, Colo. 61
Oligoclase, Remarkable Variety.. 365
Oliphant Mill, Mo. 93
Olive Mine, Ont..... 674
Oliver, D. R. 311
Oliver Iron Mg. Co., Minn...62, 93, 159, 218, 255, 314, 498, 540, 570, 606 732, 834
Ollie Reed Mine, Colo.....370, 629
Omaha Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 602
O'Meara, J. T..... 831
Omineca District, B. C..... 108
Oneida Colliery Riot, Pa..... 129
Oneida Mill, Colo. 345
Oneida Mine, Cal..283, 440, 538, 568, 628. 730
Oneida Mine, Mont. 213
Oneida Mine, Pa. 443
O'Neill, W. D..... 669
Onondaga Mg. Co., B. C.....110, 393
Ontario, Aid to Mining Industry. 388
Ontario, Arsenic 105
Ontario, Belmont Gold Mine..... 390
Ontario, Brick 105
Ontario, Building Stones..... 105
Ontario Bureau of Mines Report, 105, 814
Ontario, Carbide of Calcium..... 105
Ontario, Cement 105
Ontario, Copper 105
Ontario, Deloro District Gold Mines 234
Ontario, Diamonds 234
Ontario, Drain Tile 105
*Ontario Exhibit at Buffalo....805, 806
Ontario, Gold 105
Ontario Gold Mg. & Milling Co., Ont. 654
Ontario Government Assay Office, 388, 513, 645
Ontario, Graphite 105
Ontario, Gypsum 105
Ontario, Irone Ore..... 105
Ontario-Lake Superior Co., Ont... 654
Ontario, Lime 105
Ontario Metal Production..... 654
Ontario Metal Production in 1900.. 11
Ontario, Mica 105
Ontario, Mineral Oils 105
Ontario Mineral Production....105, 383
Ontario, Mining Accidents..... 105
Ontario Mg. Co., Utah.....449, 674
Ontario, Monazite 513
Ontario, Natural Gas..... 105
Ontario, New Blast Furnace at Midland 107
Ontario, Nickel..... 105
Ontario, Paving Brick..... 105
Ontario, Peat Fuel in..... 108
Ontario, Petroleum..... 105
Ontario, Pig Iron..... 105
Ontario, Portland Cement..... 105
Ontario, Pottery 105
Ontario, Salt 105
Ontario, Sewer Pipe 105
Ontario, Silver 105
Ontario Society of Engineering and Applied Sciences..... 520
Ontario, Talc 105
Ontario, Water Power..... 643
Ontario, Zinc..... 105
Opal, Large 333
Open-Hearth Steel Furnace, Stevenson's Pat. 728
Open-Hearth Steel Process, Talbot's Pat. 596
Open-Hearth Steel Production, U. S. 655, 688
Ophir-Burroughs Mine, Colo. 497
Ophir Con. Mg. Co., Colo..... 629
Ophir Mine, Mont.....541, 631, 733
Opp Mine, Oregon..... 315
Ora Grande Mg. Co., Colo..... 344
Orange Mineral, U. S.....3, 4
Oranoake Mine, Colo..... 344
Orazaba Mine, S. Dak..... 733
Orcutt Brothers, Cal. 629
Ore Cars in England 405
Ore Cars, 50-ton Wooden..... 302
Ore Car, Woodbury's Pat..... 438
Ore Classifier, Klein's Pat..... 698
*Ore Conveyor, Craig's Pat..... 250
*Ore Conveyor, Jeffrey..... 624
*Ore Cooler, Durant's Pat..... 698
*Ore Crusher Frame, Gates's Pat. 251
Ore Deposits, Enrichment of..... 246
Ore Deposits, Geology of.....246, 554
Ore Deposits of Joplin, Origin of. 557
Ore Deposits, Secondary Enrichment 558
Oregon, Coal 25
Oregon-Colorado Mine, Oregon, 286, 315
Oregon Delegates to International Mining Congress 699
Oregon, Gold..... 776
Oregon Gold Nugget..... 829
Oregon Mine Inspectors' Report... 315
Oregon Mine, Wash..... 290
Oregon, Quicksilver 21
Oregon, Silver 776
Oregon Stowstorms 256
*Ore Jig, Le Grand's Pat..... 668
Ore Mixer, Schuch's Pat..... 57
*Ore Sampler, Calkins'..... 534
Ore Separator, Hartung's Pat..... 58
Ore Separator, McDonald's Pat... 58
Ore Separator, Redding's Pat..... 340
*Ore Separator, Wielgolaski's Pat. 535
Ore Sizer, Gray's Pat..... 155
*Ore Sorting Belt, Robins'..... 649
Ore Specimens from California.... 757
Ore Specimens from Montana..... 757
Ores, Preparing Fine 528
*Ore Transportation by Traction Engine 666
Ore Treatment, Best's Pat..... 728
Ore Treatment, Luckenbach's Pat. 57
Ore Treatment, Seligsohn's Pat., 494, 728
*Ore Unloader, McDougall's Pat.. 830
*Ore Washer, Brash's Pat..... 214
"Organic Analysis, Elementary". 657
Oriental Mine, Cal 539
Original Mine, Mont.....219, 539
Orinoco Mg. Co., Colo.....61, 441
Oriole Mg. Co., Cal.....470, 761
Orion Mine, Colo.....344, 671, 731, 833
Orleans Bar Gold Mg. Co., Cal.... 91
Orleans District, Cal..... 670
Orleans Mg. Co., Cal..... 832
Orndoff Coal Land Sales, Pa..... 286
Oro Fino District, Cal..... 671
Oro Fino Mine, S. Dak..... 764
Oro Fino Quartz Mg. & Milling Co., Idaho 412
Oro Grande Mine, Ariz..... 790
Orr's Pat. Concentrator..... 698
Orton, Edward, "Petroleum and Natural Gas in New York"..... 77
Osborne, Prof. Henry F.....729, 789
Osborne's Pat. Blower or Pump... 596
Osceola Con. Mg. Co., Mich..128, 345, 350, 370, 600, 702, 732, 834
Osceola Con. Mg. Co., Mich., Report 624
Osceola Mine, Cal..... 629
Osgood Mine, Oregon..... 219
O'Shaughnessy, M. M..... 789
Oshima, S..... 409
Ostergren's Pat. Liquid Air Motor 536
Oswego Mine, Colo. 671
Otago Dredging, N. Z..... 94
Othello & Desdemona Mines, N. M..... 315
Ottertail Mine, B. C..... 235
Ottoman Empire, Minerals..... 620
*Ottumwa Box Car Loader..... 527
Ottumwa Iron Works, Ia..... 215
Oural Mountains, Minerals..... 365
Ourals, Iron Making..... 459
Oural-Volga Co., Russia..... 166
Ouray Pyritic Smelter, Colo..... 313
Overall's Pat. Tuyere..... 667
Overstrom's Pat. Sampler..... 698
Owen, Frank, Gold in Ashanti.... 240
Owen, John..... 156
Owens Mine, Cal..... 158
Oxalic Acid Made from Sawdust.. 475
Oxidizing Ore, Lawrence's Pat.... 566
Oxnam, T. H..... 367
Oxnam, William..... 627
Oxygen in Steel Making..... 726

P

Pacific Coal Co., B. C..... 109
*Pacific Coast, Gas Engines..... 756
Pacific Coast Smelting and Refining Works, Cal..... 598
Pacific & Idaho Northern Railroad 314
Pacific Mine, Cal..... 832
Pacific Pearling Industry 528
Pacific Stock Exchange, Cal..... 100
Packer, O. H..... 567
Packer's Pat. Annealing Furnace. 58
Pack Mines, Idaho..... 62
Page, Walter T..... 759
Paid-up Stock in Missouri..... 696
Painter Coke Ovens, Pa..... 499
Paint Making, Collins's Pat..... 183
"Paints for the Protection of Metal Surfaces" 269
Palazzi & Pivetta's Pat. Melter... 184
Palestine, Phosphates in..... 248
Palmarejo Co., Mexico..... 357
Palmer Mine, Mont.....541, 835
Palmer, W. G..... 759
*Palmyra Mine, Colo..... 689
Palo Alta Mg. Co., Colo..... 441
Palo Alto Mg. Co., Wash..... 130
Palos Coal and Coke Co., Ala..... 95
Pan-American Exposition.....583, 622
Pan-American Exposition, Joplin Mineral Exhibit..... 472
*Pan-American Exposition, Mines Building 84, 658
*Pan-American Exposition, Nevada Exhibit 753
*Pan-American Exposition, New York State Exhibit..... 659
*Pan-American Exposition, Ontario Exhibit 805, 806
Panuco Copper Co., Ltd., Mexico, 262, 376
Pape & Hanneberg's Pat. Pulverizer 830
*Pan-American Exposition, Opening 659
Paradise Mine, B. C.....109, 392, 653
Paraffine, Removal, Ball's Pat.... 468
Paraffin Supply..... 625
Paramore's Pat. Chlorine Gas Utilizing 214
Pardee, Ario, Jr..... 367
Parenteau, M. E..... 759
Paris Bourse 100
Paris Bourse Tax on Stocks..... 322
Paris Exposition..... 70
Paris Gas Co., France..... 450
Paris Mining Stock Market and Prices in 1900..... 41
Paris Mining Stock Market and Prices .....Weekly
"Paris to Western Australia"..... 657
Park & Central Mine, Wash..... 290
Parker Engine Co., Cal..... 283
Parker, M. M..... 729
Park City Shipments, Utah....64, 94, 130, 161, 196, 220, 260, 286, 316, 347, 418, 372, 444, 500, 572, 632, 708, 764, 793, 836
Parker Mine, N. C..... 835
Parker, Richard A..... 409, 831
Parker's Pat. Pump.....407, 596
Parker Tunnel, Colo..... 544
Park, James..... 342
Parks, S. S., Golden Desert Mining Co., Ariz. 717
Parnall, Capt. William E..... 759
*Parnall, William E., Jr., Sinking Tamarack Shaft 461
Parrot Mining Co., Mont...571, 631, 703
Parrot vs. Nipper Mine, Mont.... 631
Parrot Silver and Copper Co., Mont.....160, 346, 763
Parr's Pat. Apparatus for Determining Heating Capacity..... 626
*Parsley's Pat. Miner's Candlestick 310
Parsons, Edward I..... 789
Parsons, J. H., Chemical Co., Ill. 91
Parsons's Pat. Artificial Stone.... 310
Parson's Pat. Hoisting Bucket.... 89
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., N. J..... 628
Patagonia Mg. Co., Ariz..... 568
Patch Mg. Co., Colo....92, 441, 497, 599, 701, 791
Patenting, Publication Before.... 154
Patent Law, Great Britain..... 455
"Patents, Basis of Universal Law" 329, 585
Patents in Great Britain..... 784
Paterson, A. J. 759
Patry's Pat. Artificial Fuel..... 788
Patten's Pat. Electric Furnace.... 566
Patterson, James 652
Patterson, William 652
Patterson's Pat. Fuel Composition 155
Patterson's Pat. Retort Head..... 88
Patterson's Pat. Tube Machine.... 365
Paul, James W., "West Virginia Mining Law" 427
Paull, J. R..... 567
Paul's Pat. Conveyor 88
Pauper Mg. Co., Idaho..... 92
Paving Brick, Ontario..... 105
Paving Brick, Wanamaker's Pat.. 155
Paymaster Mine, Cal..... 440
Payne Mine, B. C.....325, 287, 394, 521, 522, 815
Pay Rock Mine, Colo.....344, 701
*P. B. H. Quick Closing Water Gauge 308
Peabody, E..... 367
Peacock, F. T., Rope and Direct Driven Fans 646
Peacock Mg. Co., Cal.....91, 368
*Pearce's Pat. Roasting Furnace. 494
Pearl Mine, Cal..... 833
Pearls in the Pacific..... 528
Pearson, S. G..... 109
Peat Briquettes in Russia 813
Peat Fuel in Ontario..... 108
Peat in Italy..... 649
Peat, Uses of 80
Peat, Utilizing 647
Pebble Phosphate Production and Shipments, Fla. 31
Peck Cyanide Plant, Colo..... 497
Peck, F. J..... 495
Peck, John Hudson..... 252
Peck Mine, Colo.....701, 833
Peck Montana Co., Mont..... 219
Peck-Montana Concentrator, Mont 601
Peck's Pat. Conveyor.....58, 89
Peck's Pat. Conveyor..... 281
Peel, Robert, "Text-Book on Coal Mining" 397, 427
Peerless Gold Mg. & Development Co., Cal. 262
Peerless Maud Mine, Colo.....313, 833
Peerless Mine, Cal.....70, 538, 670
Peery, D. H..... 567
Pelican Mine, Colo..... 701
Pelton Water Wheel...309, 311, 496, 597
Pena Copper Mg. Co., Ltd., Spain. 679
Pencoyd Iron Works, Pa..... 409
Penicaut Lead Co., Mo.....188, 541
Penna-Central Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 497
Penn Gold Mg. Co., Ariz..... 440
Penn Mg. Co., Colo..... 762
Pennington Mine, Cal..... 497
Pennington Mine, Mont..... 473
Penn Leasing & Mg. Co., Colo.569, 629
Penn Mine, Colo...187, 254, 411, 497, 701
Pennsylvania Anthracite Coal Miners' Convention.....160, 256
Pennsylvania Anthracite Coal Regions Mining and Mechanical Institute 699
Pennsylvania Anthracite Coal Regions, Taxes in..... 733
Pennsylvania-Bethlehem-Cambria Steel Consolidation 290
Pennsylvania Bituminous Coal Production 499, 620
Pennsylvania Caves 664
Pennsylvania, Cement..... 25
Pennsylvania, Coal.....25, 26
Pennsylvania Coal Co., Pa.....94, 286, 346, 413, 443
Pennsylvania Coal Land Sales.219, 286
Pennsylvania Coal Mine Inspectors' Reports..... 286
Pennsylvania Coal Miners' Wages, 346, 443
Pennsylvania, Coke..... 25
Pennsylvania, Fayette County Coking Coal-Fields 331
Pennsylvania Gold Mg. Co., Cal... 343
Pennsylvania vs. Grass Valley Exploration Co., Cal..... 538
Pennsylvania, Indiana and Clarion Coal-Fields..... 80
Pennsylvania Mine Inspectors' Bill, New..... 763
Pennsylvania Mine, Mont..... 571
Pennsylvania Mine Suit, Mont.... 499
Pennsylvania Mg. Co., Cal..... 352
Pennsylvania Mg. & Milling Co., N. M. 703

Pennsylvania, New Coal and Coke-Fields 5
Pennsylvania, New, Coal Mine Foremen 190
Pennsylvania Oil Refiners vs. Standard Oil Co..... 499
Pennsylvania, Phosphate Rock Shipments 31
Pennsylvania Railroad Co..160, 190,735
Pennsylvania Railroad Co. Coal and Coke Shipments..63, 316, 444, 572
"Pennsylvania Report on Railroads and Canals" 615
Pennsylvania, Slate..... 32
*Pennsylvania, Somerset County Coal-Fields 527
Pennsylvania Steel Co.....166, 474, 577
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Report.... 434
Pennsylvania, University..... 831
Pennsylvania, Washington Coal-Fields 404
Penn Valley Dredging, Cal..... 157
Penn Yan Mine, Mont..... 763
Penobscot Mine, Colo. 833
Penobscot Mg. Co., Minn..218, 285, 540
Penos Altos Gold Mg. Co., N. M.. 315
Penrose, R. A. F., Jr.....126, 627
Pension Fund at the Krupp Works 118
Perham, Aaron G..... 367
Perigo Mine, Colo..... 411
*Perkins, Frank C., Electrically Operated Mines in Europe..... 402
*Perkins, F. C., Electric Haulage in Mines in Europe..... 532
Perkins's Pat. Stone Sawing Machine 829
Perry Coal and Coke Co., W. Va., 286, 734
*Perry's Pat. Centrifugal Pump... 155
Perry's Pat. Drawing Cylindrical Shafts 408
Perry's Pat. Electric Welding..... 468
Perseverance Mine, Idaho..... 62
"Perspective, Linear"..... 555
Peru, Copper 556
Peru, Gold 11, 777
Peru, Silver 778
Peterborough Mining Operations, B. C. 653
Peters, John, and the Smelting Corporation 637
Petersen Mill, Colo..... 344
Peterson, J. W..... 156
Peterssen's Pat. Arsenic Ore Treatment 438
*Petit Mg. Co., Minn..... 442
Petroleum in Burma 362, 647
Petroleum in California in 1900.... 30
Petroleum, Canada 430
Petroleum Companies' Shares in Canada 654
Petroleum Development 598
Petroleum Discovery, New Brunswick 816
Petroleum Discovery, Wyoming... 794
Petroleum Distilling, Davis's Pat. 494
Petroleum Exports.91, 253, 343, 628, 760
*Petroleum Field, Beaumont, Texas 175, 685
Petroleum as Fuel for Cupolas... 124
Petroleum Fuel on Santa Fe Railroad 628
Petroleum Gas Lands, Lease..... 206
Petroleum, Germany..... 531
Petroleum, Great Britain..... 718
Petroleum Industry, Texas..... 632
Petroleum Industry and Texas Mineral Land Law..... 840
*Petroleum for Metallurgical Furnaces 435
Petroleum in Mexico..... 531
Petroleum in Montana..... 473
"Petroleum and Natural Gas in New York" 77
Petroleum in 1900..... 30
Petroleum Oil Trust, Ltd., Ontario 394
Petroleum Oil Trust, Quebec..... 522
Petroleum, Ontario 105, 383
Petroleum in the Philippines..141, 145
Petroleum Production..... 252
Petroleum Production, California, 30, 216, 790
Petroleum Production and New Wells 538
Petroleum, Prospecting for..... 154
Petroleum Purifying, Aukermann's Pat..... 625
Petroleum, Russian, Duties on.... 182
Petroleum Shipments, Texas..... 528
Petroleum Speculation in Texas... 553
Petroleum Statistics 496
*Petroleum in Texas....75, 94, 112, 115, 523
Petroleum in Texas and Mexico... 687
Petroleum, U. S. 3, 4, 826, 828
Petroleum in Washington..... 327
Fetsche's Pat. Air Compressor, 408, 469
Pettit Iron Mine, Minn..... 732
Pewabic Mine, Colo. 701
Pewabic Mine, Mich..... 412
Peyton Chemical Co., Cal..... 410
Pfordte, Otto F., Concentrating Tests and Calculation 247
Phair, C..... 627
Pharmacist Gold Mg. Co., Colo., 217, 471
Phelps & Kleinschmidt's Pat. Electric Welding 494
Philadelphia & Arizona Mg. Co., Ariz. 568
"Philadelphia City Trusts, Report" 525, 555, 585
Philadelphia Crude Ore Co., Alaska 628
Philadelphia Engineers' Club...59, 90, 156, 282, 367, 439, 495, 567, 627, 699, 759
Philadelphia Iron Market.....Weekly
Philadelphia Metal Imports and Exports .....Weekly
Philadelphia Pneumatic Tool Co.. 469
Philadelphia & Reading Coal and Iron Co.....160, 315, 413, 571, 703
Philadelphia Stock Quotations, Weekly
Philippines, Mineral Resources.298, 817
*Philippines, Mining Affairs in..... 360
Philippines, Mining Among the Moros 695
Philippines, Mining Machinery for 81
Philippines, Petroleum in.....141, 145
*Philippines, Use of Native Woods in Mining..... 432
Phillips, Doup & Co., N. Y..... 568
*Phillips & Fleming's Pat. Coal Tipple 125
Phillips, Henry 156
Phillips & Hunt's Pat. Engine Reversing Gear 565
Phillips, J. A..... 90
Phillips, Joseph W..... 669
Phillips, L. D..... 367
Phillips, Col. T. J..... 156
*Phillips, William B., Beaumont Oil-Field, Texas..... 175
Phillips, William B., Lead-Zinc Deposits of Southwest Arkansas 431
*Phillips, W. B., Notes from Texas 145
"Philosophical Society of Washington, Bulletin".....615, 657
Phil Sheridan Mine, Wash..... 474
Phoenix-Burroughs Con. Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 369
Phoenix District, Colo..... 313
Phoenix Mine, Cal.....497, 568
Phoenix Mine, Colo.....701, 833
Phoenix Mg. Co., Mich..... 285
Phoenix Mg. Co., Nev.....63, 835
Phoenix Ore Shipments, B. C..... 372
Phosphate, Canada..... 430
Phosphate Combinations..... 634
Phosphate Combinations, Tennessee 795
Phosphate Deposits, Tunis..... 351
Phosphate Discovery in Egypt.... 135
Phosphate Exports, Tennessee.... 766
Phosphate Export Trade..... 688
Phosphate Imports..... 69
Phosphate Imports and Exports, France 351
Phosphate Imports, Great Britain 415, 573, 676, 838
Phosphate Imports, Japan..... 736
Phosphate Industry, Christmas Island 415
Phosphate Industry in 1900..... 31
Phosphate Industry, South Carolina 190
Phosphate Industry, Tunis 736
Phosphate of Lime, Great Britain 718
Phosphate Mine Laborers in Florida 676
Phosphate Mines in Tunis 660
Phosphate Rock, Florida 31
Phosphate Rock Freight Rates.. 51
Phosphate Rock Market and Prices in 1900..... 31
Phosphate Rock, North Carolina, 31, 32
Phosphate Rock Shipments, North Carolina 31, 32
Phosphate Rock Shipments, Pennsylvania 31, 32
Phosphate Rock, South Carolina.. 31
Phosphate Rock Shipments, South Carolina 31
Phosphate Rock Shipments, Tennessee 31
Phosphate Rock Shipments, U. S. 31
Phosphate Rock, Specimen..... 564
Phosphate Rock, Tennessee.....31, 432
Phosphate Rock, U. S..3, 4, 31, 826, 828
Phosphate Shipments, Algeria, 225, 351, 501
Phosphate Shipments, Florida..31, 69, 165, 195, 225, 321, 351, 445, 476, 501, 604, 676, 735, 795
Phosphate Shipments, South Carolina 225, 351, 838
Phosphate Shipments, Tennessee, 225, 351, 476, 676
Phosphates, Land Pebble, Florida 144
Phosphates, Market and Prices, Weekly
Phosphates in Palestine..... 248
*Phosphoric Acid Making, Van Denbergh's Pat..... 366
Pickands, Mather & Co.....472, 631, 763
Pickard's Pat. Roasting Sulphide Ores 214
Pick, Morgan's Pat..... 281
Picrate Making, Girard's Pat..... 341
Picric Acid Making, Neumann's Pat.....;...;...;.....; ...;...;... 184
Pierce Mine, Cal..... 832
Pierce's Pat. Well Drilling Apparatus 309
Pierce Well Engineering and Supply Co., N. Y..... 409
Piez & Beaumont's Pat. Storage Apparatus 341
Pilgrim Mg. Co., Colo..... 731
Pilot Knob Copper Mine, Nev., 189, 473, 798
Pilot Knob & Cumberland Mine, Nev. 673
Pinckard, W. P..... 347
Pine Tunnel Syndicate, B. C..... 652
Pinetucky Gold Mine, Ala..... 832
Pingree Mine, B. C..... 815
Pinnacle Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 187
Pinos Altos Gold Mg. Co., N. M. 541
Pinto Creek Mg. & Milling Co., Ariz. 598
Pinto Mine, Colo..... 62
Pioneer Iron Co., Mich. 314
Pioneer Mine, Cal. 568, 497
Pioneer Mine, Idaho..... 284
Pioneer Mine, Minn.....540, 631
Pioneer Mining Co., Alaska..... 164
Pioneer Mg. Co., Colo. 186
Pipe Coupling, Hammon's Pat..... 536
Pipe Mill, Bartlett & Kent's Pat. 251
Pipe Wrench, Childs' Pat..... 727
*Pipe Wyckoff Wood 123
Pippig & Trachmann's Pat. Gas Washing 58
Pitkin District, Colo. 253
Pittman, E. F., "New South Wales Mineral Resources"..... 778
Pittsburg Boiler Scale Resolvent Co..... 157
Pittsburg Coal Co., Pa.....371, 736
Pittsburg Coal Co., Pa., Report.. 334
*Pittsburg Coal Conveying Plant. 696
Pittsburg Coal Deals. 270
Pittsburg Coal Market.....Weekly
Pittsburg Coal Miners' Wages.... 221, 257
Pittsburg Con. Coal and Coke Co. 817
Pittsburg Iron Market and Prices in 1900..... 20
Pittsburg Iron Market.....Weekly
Pittsburg Iron and Steel Freight Rates 348
Pittsburg Iron Syndicate, B. C... 109
Pittsburg Iron Wage Scale..... 840
Pittsburg & Lake Angeline Mg. Co., Minn..... 601
Pittsburg Locomotive Works, Pa. 469, 537, 669
Pittsburg Mining District, Cal.... 158
Pittsburg Steamship Co.....601, 834
Pitzee Mine, B. C..... 110
Piute Chief Mine, Cal..... 700
P. K. Mine, Colo..... 284
*Placer Amalgamator, Walters's Pat..... 668
*Placer Machine, Dry, Hubbard's Pat..... 408
Placer Mining, Colo..... 411
Placer Mining in Idaho..... 792
Plate Edger, Hoskins's Pat..... 468
Platinum in Ancient Egypt..... 593
Platinum Imports, U. S.....68, 194, 320, 448, 738
Platinum Market and Prices..... Weekly
Platinum in 1900..... 21
Platinum in Russia..... 212
Platinum, Something New..... 152
Platinum, U. S.....3, 4, 21, 826, 827
Platte Valley Gold Placer Mg. Co., Colo..... 471
Playa de Oro Mg. Co., Ecuador... 542
Pleading to Support Judgment.... 78
Pleasant Valley Coal Co., Utah.. 27, 220, 352
Pleasant Valley Dist..., Colo.... 313
Plotts's Pat. Oil Well Reamer... 310
Plough Lead Co., N. S..... 836
Pluma Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 160
Plumbago Mine, Cal..... 832
Plummer, John, Mining Prospects in Australia..... 33
Plymouth Mine, Mont..... 443
Plymouth-Silver King Mine Suit, Mont..... 473
Pneumatic Attachments for Gold Dredges 122
Pneumatic Cyanide Process..... 144
Pocahontas Colliery Co., W. Va.. 220
Pocahontas Mine, Colo..... 128
Pocahontas Mine, Idaho..... 702
*Pocahontas Mine, Idaho, Mineral Formation 271
Pocahontas Region Floods.....817, 836
Pohle & Croasdaile's Pat. Roasting Ores 494
Pointer Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 217
Poisoned Ox Mine, S. Dak..... 316
Poland, Coal 624
Poland, Zinc 298
Polaris Mine, Mont.....188, 255
Pole Creek Placer, Mont..... 541
Pole, Dr. William..... 126
Pollak's Pat. Electrolytic Current Electrifier 626
Polley, William 439
Poorman Mine, Cal..... 761
Poorman Mine, Idaho..... 540
"Poor's Manual of the Railroads of the U. S."..... 46
Pope Iron Co., Minn..... 540
"Population of the United States" 747
Porcupine Mine, B. C..... 521
Porphyry Mine, Mont..... 473
Porter, H. F. J..... 627
Porter, H. K. & Co., Pa....59, 342, 495
Porter vs. Young, Idaho..... 731
Port Hood Mg. Co., N. S..... 816
Portland-Alaska Gold Mg. Co., Alaska 60
Portland Cement Co., Utah..... 64
"Portland Cement Industry in U. S."..... 77, 143
Portland Cement Material..... 280
*Portland Cement Mill in the Kansas Gas Fields..... 205
Portland Cement, Ont..... 105
Portland Cement, U. S.....3, 4
Portland Mine, B. C..... 287
Portland Mg. Co., Colo.....62, 128, 217, 284, 351, 471, 500, 671, 731, 738, 762
Portland Mg. Co., S. Dak.....542, 572
Portland Zinc and Lead Co., Mo.. 93
Porto Fino Mine, Cal..... 671
"Porto Rico Fish and Fisheries". 329
*Port Royal Mine Disaster....746, 764, 780, 835
Portsmouth & Kentucky Fire Brick Co..... 831
Portugal, Copper..... 556
Portugal, Gold.....11, 777
Portugal, Mining in..... 52
Possession of Surface, Possession of Vein..... 50
Post Commissioners of Calcutta.. 90
Potash, Prussiate, Market and Prices 291
Potash Salts Prices.....Weekly
Potash Salt Prices..... 225
Potassium Hydroxide Making, Precht's Pat..... 125
Potassium Salts, Germany..... 531
Potassium-Sodium Alloy, Jaubert's Pat..... 58
Potomac & Pocahontas Railroad, W. Va..... 444
Potosi Mg. Co., Nev..... 371
Potter, Henry..... 311
Pottery, Canada..... 430
Pottery, Ontario.....105, 383
Potut's Pat. Sulphuric Acid Tower 536
Poulot & Voilleque Uranium Plant, Colo..... 606
*Poussigue, Leon, Hoisting from Deep Shafts..... 304
Poverty Flat Mg. Co., Colo.....92, 313
Powdered Fuel Feeding, Day's Pat..... 494
"Power, Cost of"..... 716
Powers Mine, Colo..... 194
Powers' Pat. Calcining Kettle Agitator 468
Power Transmission, Long Distance 242, 248
Powhattan Coal Co., W. Va..... 413
Practical Gold Mg. and Land Co., Colo..... 369
Prairie Tunnel, Cal..... 369
Pratt, J. H., Canadian Corundum. 457
Pratt's Pat. Hoisting Bucket..... 626
Precht's Pat. Potassium Hydroxide Making 125
Precious Stones, Duty on Imitation 206
Precious Stones, Imports of...245, 300
Precious Stones, Testing..... 458
Prelini, Charles, "Tunnelling"..... 555
*Prellwitz's Pat. Air Compressor Regulator 758
Prendible Island Mine, Ont..... 65
Prescott, F. M., Steam Pump Co., Wis..... 496
President Mine, Colo.....344, 370
Pressed Steel Car Co., Pa.....215, 730, 790
Prested's Pat. Gas Indicator..... 788
Preston Hill Mg. Co., Cal..... 833
Preston's Pat. Metal Squirting.... 214
Preto's Pat. Tin Recovery..... 536
*Preussen Colliery, Germany, Head Gear 661
Price District, Colo..... 213
Price, George E..... 126
Price, Isaac 759
Price Mine, Cal.....440, 598
Pride of the West Mine, Ariz..... 470
Prieta Mine, Mexico..... 794
Princess Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 314
Princess Maud, B. C..... 522
Princess Maud Mine, Wash.....64, 191, 220, 372, 474, 500, 542, 572, 576, 794
Princess Mine, Mont..... 703
Princeton Mine, Cal.....470, 670
Princeton Placers, Mont..... 570
Printer Boy Gold Mg. Co., Colo.. 313, 569
Printer Girl Mine, Colo..... 187
Pritchet, C. W..... 156
Proof of Discovery..... 244
Proposition—Acceptance 624
Prospecting Pan, Tobin's Pat..... 57
Prospect Mine, Pa..... 571
"Providence City Engineer's Report" 586
Providence Coal Co., Pa..... 219
Providence Con. Gold Mg. Co., Cal.....158, 217, 283
Provincial Infusorial Earth Co., New Brunswick 236
Provost, F. A..... 669
Prudhomme Mine, Cal..... 411
Prussia, Boilers in... 240
Prussian State Collieries..... 750
Prussiate of Soda Market and Prices 501
Publication Before Patenting..154, 183
Public Domain 88
Public Land, Vacant..... 245
Puddling Furnace, Kettering's Pat..... 184
Puddling Furnace, Roe's Pat..... 251
Puddling Machine, Carter's Pat.. 566
Pulverized Fuel, Burning, Emerick's Pat..... 214
Pulverizer, Calkin's Pat..... 758
*Pulverizer, Clark's Pat..... 626
*Pulverizer, Kent's Pat..... 668
*Pulverizer, Montgomery's Pat.... 89
Pulverizer, Pape & Henneberg's Pat..... 830
Pulverizer, Snyder's Pat..... 565
Pumice Stone..... 780
Pumice Stone, Market and Prices 291
Pump, Brode's Pat..... 468
Pump, Double Acting, Lynch's Pat..... 468
Pump, Morton's Pat..... 494
Pump, Oddie's Pat..... 787
Pump, Ogden's Pat..... 251
Pump, Parker's Pat..... 407
*Pump Rod Grip, Foster & Richey's Pat..... 668
*Pump, Smith-Vaile Direct Acting 158
Pump, Stouffer's Pat..... 668
Pump Valve, Atkinson's Pat..... 58
Pumping Air and Gas, Hillard's Pat..... 438
Pumping Apparatus, Boucher's Pat..... 217
Pumping Engine, Breitenstein's Pat..... 184
Pumping Engine, Leavitt's Pat... 51
Pumping Machine, Gannon's Pat. 214
Pumping Plant, Electric in Scotland 784
Pupin, Dr. M. I..... 311
Purdy's Pat. Gas Making..... 89
Puritan Mine, Colo..... 731
Pyrenees Mine, Colo.....441, 539
Pyrites Burner, Tangye's Pat..... 341
Pyrites, Canada 430
Pyrites, Exports, Queensland..... 794
Pyrites, Germany 531
Pyrites, Great Britain.....404, 718
Pyrites Imports, France..... 351
Pyrites Imports, U. S..... 35

Pyrites Imports, Great Britain.... 165, 291, 415, 573, 675
Pyrites Market and Prices...Weekly
Pyrites Mining, Virginia..... 321
Pyrites Refuse, Utilizing, Kellner's Pat..... 494
Pyrites, Spain 620
Pyrites, Specimen 787
Pyrites, Sulphuric Acid from..... 250
Pyrites, U. S.....3, 5, 826, 828
Pyritic Ores, Value for Sulphur... 154
Pyritic Smelter, Ouray, Colo..... 313
Pyritic Smelting 655
*Pyritic Smelting and Hot Blast.. 458
Pyritic Smelting, Province of.... 589, 617
Pyrometer, Koehring's Pat..... 58
Pyrophyllite, Specimen 493

Q

Quail Mine, Cal..... 283
Quaker Mill, Mo..... 255
Quarry Hole Cleaning, Buckwalter's Pat. 214
Quartz Crystals and Galena, Specimen 57
*Quartz Mill, Ford's Pat..... 788
Quartz Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 253
Quartz, Pseudomorphs, Specimen. 57
Quartz, Specimen 437
Quartz Valley District, Colo..... 313
Quartz, Weight of..... 407
Quebec Asbestos Industry..... 236
Quebec, Manganese Ore..... 688
Quebec Mine, Oregon..... 315
Queen City Mine, Colo..... 253
Queen of the Hills, Mont..... 189
*Queen Meter Spark Induction Coils 87
Queen Mine, N. M..... 286
Queen of the Mountains Mine, Mont. 792
Queensland Gold Production..130, 414, 500, 674, 794
Queensland, Metal Production.... 794
Queensland, Mineral Exports..... 794
Queen Victoria, Death..... 133
Quesnelle Forks Mines, B. C..... 109
Quicksilver, Austria..... 21
Quicksilver, California..... 21
Quicksilver Exports, Great Britain 840
Quicksilver Exports, U. S..68, 194, 320, 448, 576, 738
Quicksilver Imports, Great Britain 260, 376, 678, 840
Quicksilver and Magnesium..... 240
Quicksilver Market and Prices, Weekly
*Quicksilver Mines, Brewster County, Texas 749
Quicksilver Mines, New South Wales 500
Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal., Report 824
Quicksilver in 1900..... 21
Quicksilver, Oregon..... 21
Quicksilver Ores, Treating..... 340
Quicksilver Prices..... 22
Quicksilver Production, U. S..826, 827
Quicksilver Receipts, San Francisco 98, 290, 376, 546
Quicksilver Receiver, Kaeferle's Pat. 494
Quicksilver, Spain 619
Quicksilver, Texas 21, 145
Quicksilver, U. S.....3, 4
Quigley & Geney Mine, Cal..... 539
Quigley Ranch Mine, Cal..... 701
Quilp Mine, Wash..64, 191, 220, 413, 500, 542
Quincy Mg. Co., Mich..62, 92, 128, 136, 159, 218, 285, 345, 600
Quincy Mining Co., Mich., Report, 278, 762
Quinnesec Iron Mine, Mich..... 314

R

Rachals, Walter 90
Rader, Charles I..... 469
Radium 726
Radnor Forges, Quebec..... 507
Rae, Don S..... 409
Ragged Top District, S. Dak.. ... 673
Raht, A..... 185
Rail Re-Rolling, Merrill's Pat.... 468
Railroad Contract in Nicaragua.. 5
Railroads in France..... 608
Railroads, New, in Russia..... 720
"Railroads, Poor's Manual of".... 46
Railroad Transportation, Bangor Slate Region, Pa..... 841
Rail Rolling Mill, Seaman's Pat.. 698
Raky's Pat. Deep Boring Apparatus 728
Ralston Mine, Cal..... 440
Rambler-Cariboo Mine, B. C..... 414
Rambler Mine, Wyo.....94, 317
*Ramsay Casting and Conveying Machine 7
Ramsey, William 90, 282
Randall, G. M., "Synthetical Coal" 427, 525
Rand Drill Co., N. Y..... 470
Rand Exploration Co., Cal..... 127
Randsburg District, Cal..... 343
Randsburg Railway, Cal..... 470
Rapid City Fdy. and Machine Works, S. Dak..... 537
Rapid River Placer Mining, S. Dak..... 500
Rare Elements, Chemicals and Minerals, Prices—Current...Weekly
Rare Metals, Prices of..... 553
Ratcliff Mine, Cal..... 253
Ravine Coal Mine, Pa..... 94
Rawhide Mine, Cal.....369, 731
Rawhiding Ores 365
Ray Copper Mines, Ariz..... 100
Ray Copper Mines, Ariz., Report. 243
Raymond, R. W., Contract System in Mining..... 818
Raymond, R. W., American Institute of Mining Engineers and the "Canadian Mining Review"..299
Raymond, R. W., "Peter Cooper" 239
*Raymond, R. W., on Richard P. Rothwell 486
Reading Co..... 195
Ready Cash Mine, Cal..... 91
Real Estate Law, Mont..... 244
Reardon's Pat. Tripod..... 58
Reavell's Pat. Compressor..... 830
Record of Mining Claims..... 280
*Record's Pat. Coal Chute..... 251
Red Bluff Mg. Co., Mont..473, 571, 703
Red Boy Mill, Oregon..... 315
Red Chalk, Duty on..... 623
Red Chief Mine, Mont.....255, 412, 541
Red Cloud Mine, Cal.....283, 470
Red Cloud Mine, Mont..... 499
Red Cloud Mg. Co., S. Dak.....64, 474
Red Cross Mine, Cal..... 127
Reddik Mg. Co., Cal..... 410
Redding's Pat. Ore Separator..... 340
Red Dog Mill, Cal..... 343
Red Elephant Mine, Colo..... 791
*Redfield's Pat. Rock Drill..... 214
Redjang-Lebong Gold Mines, Sumatra 338
Red Lead, U. S.....3, 4, 827
Red Line Mine, B. C..... 521
Red Mountain Mg. Co., Cal..... 369
Red Oak Mine, Colo..... 731
Red Rock Mg. Co., Oregon..... 256
Red Warrior Mine, Idaho..... 671
Redwater Mg. Co., S. Dak.....220, 632, 793
Reed, W. G..... 469
Reeh's Pat. Surveying Instrument 408
Rees, Dr. J. K..... 342
Reeser's Pat. Incandesible Body.. 365
Reese's Pat. Blast Furnace Bosh Plate 536
Reese's Pat. Miner's Squib..... 596
Regel, Ferd. H..... 409
Regenerative Furnace, Blass's Pat..... 58
*Regenerative Furnace, Neureuther's Pat..... 184
Regent Iron Co., Minn..... 606
Regent Mine, Mich..... 540
Regina Mine, Ont.....674, 816
Regle's Pat. Glassmaker's Crucible 408
Reid, F..... 282
Reid Lands, Newfoundland..... 522
Reiling Dredger, N. M..... 703
Reinbold & Co..... 256
Reiney, Francis E..... 252
Reiter's Pat. Hoisting Machine... 214
Reitz's Pat. Whetstone Making Machine 125
Reliance Mg. Co., Ont..... 522
Remsen, Prof. Ira..... 729
Rendle, Arthur E., N. Y..... 252
Renfrow Paint Co., Mo..... 570
Reno Mine, Colo..... 629
Republican Mine, Cal..... 497
Republic Coke Co., Pa. 793
Republic Con. Mg. Co., Wash..... 347, 572, 794
Republic Gold Placers, Wash..734, 794
Republic Iron Mine, Mich..... 472
Republic Iron and Steel Co....162, 193, 259, 476, 540, 702, 706, 796, 834
Republic & Kettle River Railway, Wash..... 444
Republic Mill, Wash..... 316
Republic Mine, W. Va..... 347
Republic Mg. Co., Wash.....602, 836
Republic Ore Production, Wash.. 372
Republic Placers, Wash..... 836
Republic Power and Cyaniding Co., Wash....130, 191, 316, 372, 444, 542, 602, 632, 734, 794, 836
Republic, Wash, Railroad to..... 572
"Reservoirs and Dams".....143, 144
Respiratory Mask, Wood's Pat.... 251
Resurrection Mine, Colo...629, 671, 762, 768, 791
Retort Head, Patterson's Pat..... 88
Retort for Treating Ores, Guiterman's Pat..... 366
Revenue Mine, Mont.....93, 413, 541
Revenue Mg. Co., Colo.....254, 370
Reward Mine, Idaho..... 62
Reward Mg. Co., Cal.....441, 496, 538
Rex Mine, Colo.....61, 313, 629
Reynolds, Edwin 439
Reynolds's Pat. Crucible Furnace 58, 341
*Reynolds' Pat. Metallurgical Furnace 155
Rhetta Con. Gold Mg. Co., Cal.... 496
Rhode Island Copper Co., Mich... 285, 630, 762
"Rhodesia Chamber of Mines Report" 77, 143
Rhodesia, Gold..11, 94, 286, 413, 602, 734, 777
"Rhodesia, Mining in"..... 328
Rhodes Mine, Colo..... 369
Rhodes, R. D..... 511
Rhyolite, Specimen.....667, 757
Rialto Mg. and Leasing Co., Colo. 92, 441, 471, 497, 701, 731, 791
Ribbon Rock Mine, Cal..... 158
Riblet, B. C., Co., N. Y.....126, 520
Rice, L. M..... 367
Richards, Capt. William J..... 59
Richards, F. H..... 495
Richards, Joseph W., "Gold and Silver Measurement in Blowpipe Assays" 717
Richards & Lewis's Pat. Hot Blast Stove 566, 758
Richards Mine, Pa..... 129
Richards, Windsor 652
Richardson, A., Geology of Lake Nyasa 152
Richardson Mine, Nova Scotia.... 236, 836
Richardson's Pat. Stamp Mill Cam 536
Richelieu Con. Mg. Co., B. C..... 815
Richmond, A. B..... 90
Richmond Locomotive Works, Va.....537, 567, 597
Richmond Meeting, American Institute of Mining Engineers.246, 273
Richmond Mine, Colo.....539, 701
Richmond Mg. Co., Mont..... 673
Rickard, Edgar 282
Rickard, Forbes 342, 789
*Rickard, Forbes, Notes on Nome. 275
Rickard, T. A.....439, 520, 789
Rickard, T. A., Stratton's Independence 47
Ricker, Joseph S..... 126
Ricketts, Prof. Palmer C..... 282
Ridgewood Mg. Co., Colo..... 629
Riebling, H. F..... 469
Riecken Electro-Cyanide Process in West Australia.....47, 322
Ries, H., "Clays of New York"... 488, 615
Rietzel's Pat. Electric Welding... 155
Right Bower Mine, Mont..... 285
Rio Grande Mine, Colo..... 702
Rio Tinto Co., Spain..... 608
Rio Tinto Co., Spain, Report..... 434
Rio Tinto Copper Ores..... 535
Rio Tinto New Smelters..... 726
Risdon Gold Dredge, Kia Ora, Cal..... 823
Risdon Iron Works, Cal.....469, 760
*Risdon Iron Works, Transporting Large Boiler..... 249
Rising Star Gold Mg. and Development Co., Cal..... 670
Rising Sun Mine, Cal..... 253
Risley's Pat. Hydraulic Dredge... 310
Riter-Conley Co., Pa.....311, 729
Rittenhouse Mine, Colo..... 833
Ritter Mine, Cal..... 628
Rittershausen's Pat. Filtering Material 58
River Hill Mg. Co., Cal..... 470
River Records in Korea..... 114
Riverside Iron Mine, Mich..... 188
Riverside Mine, Cal.....61, 569
Riverton Mine, Mich..... 601
Riverview Coal and Coke Co., Pa.....63, 94
"Road Construction" 717
"Road Making and Maintenance" 657
Roanoke Mg. Co., Colo..... 187
Roaring Gimlet Mine, Oregon..... 631
Roasting Furnace, Best's Pat..... 728
Roasting Furnace, Holtman's Pat..... 58
Roasting Furnace, Johnson's Pat. 758
*Roasting Furnace, O'Brien's Pat. 626
*Roasting Furnace, Pearce's Pat. 494
Roasting Furnace Stirrer, Wright's Pat..... 341
Roasting Ores, Pohle & Croasdaile's Pat..... 494
Roasting Sulphide Ores, Pickard's Pat..... 214
*Robbins, Frank, Convenient Mine Surveying Instruments..... 387
Roberts, George E., "Gold and Silver Production, U. S."..... 173
Roberts Mg. Co., Minn.....159, 412, 472, 763
Robertson's Pat. Metal Coating Fabrics 787
Roberts's Pat. Ingot Extractor.. 251
Roberts, William 789
Robie, Isaac G..... 367
*Robins Coal Conveying Plant.... 696
*Robins Conveying Belt Co., Movable Conveyor..... 593
Robins Conveying Belt Co., N. Y. 597, 760
Robins Ore Sorting Belt..... 649
Robinson, George H..... 342
Robinson, George T..... 185
Robinson Gold Mg. Co., Transvaal 836
Robinson Gold Mg. Co., Transvaal, Report..... 725
Robinson Mine, Mont.....93, 189, 703
Robinson's Pat. Rolling Mill Table 366
Robinson's Pat. Test Glass..... 125
Rochester and Pittsburg Coal and Iron Co..... 571
Rochford Mine, S. Dak..... 372
Rock Breaker, Baxter's Pat..... 668
Rock Breaker, Hadfield & Jack's Pat..... 58
*Rock Breaking Apparatus, Edison's Pat..... 596
Rock Creek Con. Placer Mg. Co., B. C..... 653
Rock Creek Sapphire Mines, Mont..... 570
*Rock Drill, Ambrose's Pat..... 281
*Rock Drill Bit, Aylmer's Pat.... 408
Rock Drill, Boyd's Pat..... 758
*Rock Drill Chuck, Docharty & Wagner's Pat..... 341
Rock Drill, Daw's Pat..... 89
Rock Drill, Drejcha's Pat..... 788
*Rock Drill, Durkee's Pat..... 758
Rock Drill, Kinsman's Pat..... 214
*Rock Drill, Koch's Pat..... 565
*Rock Drill, Litchfield's Pat..... 788
*Rock Drill, Redfield's Pat..... 214
Rock Drill Sharpener, Crockett & Bundy's Pat..... 89
Rock Drill, Shuster's Pat..... 757
*Rock Drill, Sicka's Pat..... 566
Rock Drills, Siemens-Halske..... 78
Rock Drill Tripod, Grippen's Pat. 310
*Rock Drill Valve, Ambrose's Pat..... 366
*Rock Drill, Worsley's Pat..... 125
*Rock Drill, Woods' Pat...468, 626, 758
Rockefeller, William G..... 768
Rock Formation 531
Rockhill, W. W., "Report of Bureau of American Republics"... 47
Rock Lake Mg. Co., Ltd., Ont..... 235
Rockland Mine, B. C..... 815
Rockland - Rockport Lime Co., Maine 345
Rocks Coal Co., Pa..... 129
Rocks, Francis 129
Rocky Mountains in Canada, Geological Record..... 51
*Rod Coupling, Munz & Giesel's Pat..... 214
Rodgers, R. F..... 311
Rodman, Julius 729
Rod Mill, Nau & Battersby's Pat. 698
Roebling's Sons Co., N. J..... 628
Roesch Mine, Mo..... 601
Roesgen's Pat. Dump Car..... 830
Roe's Pat. Puddling Furnace..... 251
Roger, John 546
Rogers, A. H., Explosive Gas in Metalliferous Mines 488
Rogers, H. H..... 768
Rogers, Holloway & Co., Phosphate Deal 634
Rogers, J. H..... 342
Rogers Locomotive Works, N. J.. 135, 409
Rolling Machine, Gulowsen's Pat. 596
Rolling Mill, Allis's Pat..... 668
Rolling Mill, Britton & Ludlow's Pat..... 626
Rolling Mill, Edwards's Pat..... 788
Rolling Mill Guide, Allis's Pat... 468
Rolling Mill, Hodgson's Pat..... 365
Rolling Mill, Huber's Pat..... 535
Rolling Mill, Jones's Pat..... 155
Rolling Mill, Kennedy's Pat..... 58
Rolling Mill, Lang's Pat..... 214
Rolling Mill, Mercader's Pat..... 667
Rolling Mill, Nisbett & Ives's Pat..... 57
Rolling Mill, Schinneller's Pat..... 595
Rolling Mill Table, Robinson's Pat..... 366
Rolling Mill, Truxall's Pat..... 566
Rolling Sheets, Cushwa's Pat..... 596
Rollins Gold and Silver Mg. Co., Colo..... 761
*Rolls, Argall's Crushing..... 339
Ronay's Pat. Iron Ore Briquettes 310
Roosevelt Mg. and Milling Co., Cal..... 368
Ropes Mine, Mich..... 570
Ropeway Conveyor, Hallidie's Pat..... 536
Rosario Nitrate Co., Chile.....191, 795
Rosebud Mine, Cal..... 60
Rosebud Mine, Mo..... 570
Rosedale Ranch Mine, Cal..... 497
Rose Mine, Cal..... 158
Rose Mine, Mont..... 315
Rosenthal's Pat. Fire Damp Indicator 596
Ross, Arthur Wellington 409
Rossi, McNaughton & Edmonds's Pat. Titaniferous Iron Ore Treatment 758
Rossi's Pat. Titanic Concentrates 309
Rossitor Cyanide Co., Mont..... 836
*Ross, John, Curious Mineral Formation in Idaho..... 27
Ross, J. H..... 342
Rossland Bonanza Mine, B. C.... 110, 816
Rossland District, B. C.....287, 513
Rossland Great Western Mine, B. C.....110, 235, 522, 653, 816
Rossland Miners' Wages, B. C.... 522
Rossland Mines, Production in 1900 393
Rossland Mining, B. C..... 393
Rossland Ore Output, B. C....285, 522, 653
Rossland Ore Shipments, B. C.109, 393
Rossland School of Mines, B. C.. 215
Rossland Shipments, B. C..... 235
Rotary Blowers and Blowing Engines 718
Rotary Pump, Aitken's Pat..... 184
*Rothwell, J. E., Union Gold Extraction Co.'s Mill, Florence, Colo..... 721
*Rothwell, Richard P.....486, 523
Rothwell, R. P., and the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy.. 745
Rothwell, R. P., "Mineral Industry, Its Statistics, Technology and Trade"..... 819
Rourke Mine, Oregon..... 219
Roumania, Locomotive Fuel..... 558
"Roumania, Movement of Population" 47
"Roumania, Statistical Bulletin". 47
Round Hill Mg. Co., Colo..... 344
Round Valley Prospecting and Development Co., Cal..... 158
*Rouse's Pat. Electrolytic Extraction of Gold..... 341
Rowland, Prof. Henry A..... 495
Rowley & Till's Pat. Clay Machine 281
Royal Potosi Mg. Co., Mont..... 255
Royalty on Coal Screens..... 308
"Rubber Countries"..... 488
Rubber and Rubber Belting..... 302
Rubies, Specimen 124
Ruby and Jade Mines, Burma..... 590
Ruby Silver, Specimen 564
Rudeloff, M., "Festigkeitseigenschaften der Metalle"..... 329
Ruedemann, R., "Hudson River Beds" 821
Rue, Ezra 789
Rue, H. G..... 789
Rueff's Pat. Magnesite Treatment 758
Ruggles-Coles Engineering Co., N. Y..... 790
Running Lode Mine, Colo..... 441
Russell District, Colo..... 313
Russell, H. L., "Public Water Supplies" 488, 555
Russell, I. C..... 729
Russell, J., "Michigan Mines and Mineral Resources" 113
Rusell's Pat. Screen for Placer Gravel 788
Russia, American Trade with..76, 77, 398
Russia, Bank Holdings.....Weekly
Russia, Coal.....26, 212, 718
Russia, Copper 556
Russia, Gold 11, 777

Russia, Fire in Baku Oil District 194
Russia, Gold Mining Concessions. 130
Russia, Iron Manufacturers..... 174
Russia, Iron Production..... 17
Russia, Mining Department Anniversary 327
Russia, New Railroad.....460, 720
Russia, Peat Briquettes..... 813
Russia, Petroleum, Duties on..... 182
"Russia, Report of Ministry of Finance" 143
Russia, Silver 778
Russia, Superphosphate Manufacture 415
Russia, Zinc..... 298
Russian Loan 770
Russian Material for Russian Ships 779
Russian Societe Dnieprovienne—Societe de Metallurgie et des Charbonnages d'Almaz Consolidation 479
Russian Tariff Question 237
Rust Mine, Minn..... 732
Rutherford, Forest 59
Ryan, Henry M..... 699
Ryerson, Joseph T. & Son, Ill.... 628

S

Sabiwa Proprietary Mines, Ltd., Africa 449
Safety Appliance in Belgium..... 78
Safety Lamps in Mines..... 660
Safety Lamp, Use of..... 586
Sagendorph's Pat. Dye for Plates 668
Saginaw Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 571
Sahlin's Pat. Blast Furnace Box. 408
St. Auburn, W. T..... 282
St. Clair Furnace Co., Pa..... 789
St. Clair Mine, Cal.....217, 670
St. Clair Steel Co., Pa..... 760
St. David's Gold and Copper Mine, Wales, Report..... 755
St. Elmo Mine, B. C..... 110
St. Elmo Mg. Co., S. Dak.....673, 764
St. Eugene Mine, B. C....235, 521, 542, 572, 632, 653, 704, 815
St. Francois Lead-Belt, Mo., Railroads for 188
St. George Copper Mg. Co., Utah 220, 286
St. Joe Mine, Idaho..... 630
St. John Mine, Cal.;...;...;...;.. 253
St. John Mine, Mont..... 93
St. John Quicksilver Mine, Cal... 730
St. Joseph Lead Co., Mo...188, 541, 672
St. Julien Mine, Mont..... 189
St. Lawrence Magnetic Iron Sand 386
St. Lawrence Mine, Mont..... 159
"St. Louis Engineers' Club, Bulletin" 747
St. Louis Engineers' Club..90, 156, 252, 342, 439, 537, 597, 669, 759
St. Louis Lead Market.....Weekly
St. Louis' Mining Stock Quotations (from January 26th)..Weekly
St. Louis Pulverizing Co. vs. Williams Pat. Crusher and Pulverizer Co..... 252
St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad 700
St. Louis Well Machine and Tool Co., Mo..... 90
St. Marie & Hoffmann's Pat. Wood Seasoning 788
St. Mary's Canal Mineral Land Co., Mich..... 284
St. Patrick Mine, S. Dak..... 316
St. Paul, Sicil Engineers' Society 215
Sakoose Mine, Ont.....654, 816
Sal Ammoniac, Market and Prices 225
Salamon Mine, Cuba..... 542
Salar del Carmen Nitrate Co., Chile 604, 838
Sale of Interest—Private Arrangement 124
Salisbury, R. D., "Devil's Lake and the Dalles of the Wisconsin" 747
Salmon Mine, S. Dak..... 130
Salt, Canada 430
Salt Combination, Canada..... 312
Salt, Germany 531
Salt, Great Britain..... 404
Salt Industry, California..... 410
Salt Lake Mining Exchange, Stock Changes 226
Salt Lake Mining Stock Exchange, Large Sales..... 99
Salt Lake Mining Stock Market and Prices in 1900.....38, 39
Salt Lake City, Utah Mining Stock Market and Prices....Weekly
Salt Manufacture, Lawton's Pat. 787
Salt in 1900..... 32
Salt, Ontario 105, 383
Saltpeter 573
Saltpeter Market and Prices..... 604
Saltpeter Stocks and Statistics, U. S..... 445
Saltpeter in Wyoming..... 161
Salt Production, Mich..... 431
Salt, Rock, Great Britain..... 718
Salt, Spain 620
Salt Union, Ltd., Great Britain... 351
Salt, U. S.....3, 5, 828
Salt, Utah 32
Salvator Mine, Cal..... 470
Salyer's Pat. Air Compressor..... 58
Salzer-Jord Mg. Co., daho..... 702
Samarium Carbide 625
Samarskite 340
Sam Mine, S. Dak..... 316
Samoa, Gold Discoveries..... 586
Sample, Col., N. W..... 90
*Sampler, Calkins Ore..... 534
Sampler, Overstrom's Pat..... 698
Sampling Machine, Calkins & Braun's Pat..... 596
San Andreas de la Sierra Mine, Mexico 65
Sampson Mg. Co., Utah..... 734
San Bernardino County, Cal., New Finds 312
San Bernardo Mine, Colo..... 569
Sanderson's Pat. White Lead Treatment 58
Sand, Great Britain 404
Sand, Specimen 124, 365
Sandstone, Great Britain.....404, 718
Sandstone Quarrying, Mich..... 498
Sand Washer, Miller's Pat..... 125
San Francisco Academy of Sciences 156
San Francisco Coal Receipts...95, 221, 347, 475, 603, 765
San Francisco Mining Stock Market and Prices in 1900..... 39
San Francisco Mining Stock Market and Prices.....Weekly
San Francisco Oil Exchange..226, 292
San Francisco, Quicksilver Receipts 98, 290, 376, 546
San Francisco Specie Imports and Exports 134, 290, 350, 448, 478, 504, 738, 768
San Francisco Stock Exchange... 100
San Francisco Stock Exchange Rules 479
San Francisco Stock Sales..70, 322, 479, 607, 769
"Sanilac County, Michigan, Geological Report" 203, 457
San Isabella Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 370
San Joaquin Oil and Development Co., Cal. 761
San Jorge Nitrate Co., Chile..573, 675
San Juan County, Colo., Mining Transfers 253, 344
*San Juan Country, Colo., Spring in 689
San Juan Gold Mg. Co., Colo.... 731
San Justo Mine, Cal..... 283
San Luis Valley Mg. and Land Co., Colo..... 370
San Miguel County Ore Shipments, Colo..... 411
San Miguel Mg. and Development Co., Colo.....500, 629
San Pedro, Los Angeles & Pacific Co..... 499
San Pedro, Los Angeles & Salt Lake Railroad, Utah..... 443
San Pedro Mine, Mexico..... 764
San Poil Mine, Wash..64, 191, 220, 734, 794, 836
San Poil River Placers, Wash... 734
"Santa Fe Argentina Statistics".. 488
Santa Fe Gold and Copper Mg. Co., N. M.....160, 602
Santa Fe Railroad, Petroleum Fuel on..... 628
Santa Fe Reduction Co., Cal..... 629
Santa Rita Nitrate Co., Chile..765, 795
Santa Ysabel Mg. Co., Cal..... 441
Santiago Mine, Idaho..... 584
Santiago Nitrate Co., Chile....573, 795
Santry Place, Drilling, Cal..... 343
San Vincente Mine, Mexico..... 837
Sapho Mg. Co., Nev..... 631
Sapphire Mines, Montana..... 189
Saprolite, Specimen..... 564
Saratoga Mine, Colo..... 791
Sargent's Pat. Metal Casting..... 58
Saskatchewan River, Prospecting on, Northwest Territory..... 522
Sault Ste. Marie Iron Making.... 249
Saunders's Pat. Brick Manufacture 566
Saunders, W. L., American Trade with Russia..... 398
Sauntry Iron Mine, Minn..188, 570, 631
Sauntry, William..... 627
Sawtooth Gold Mg. Co., Idaho.. 442, 671
Saxon Mg. Co., Colo..... 187
"Saxony, Yearbook of the Mining and Metallurgical Industry" 141
Sayce, M. P..... 729
Scaife, W. B. & Sons, Pa..215, 433, 537, 699, 760, 790, 831
Scandia Mine, Colo..... 411
Scarlett, John L..... 495
Schenck, Truman..... 759
Schilz, Eugene, "Improved Method of Gold Ore Extraction".... 687
Schinneller's Pat. Rolling Mill.... 595
Schlapp, H. H..... 597
Schmidt vs. Eureka Mg. Co., Mo. 442
Schneider Mine, Cal..... 312
*Schniewind's Pat. Coke Oven.... 697
Schniewind's Pat. Gas Manufacture 309
Schoeler's Pat. Tuyere..... 58
Schooley Mine, Pa..... 835
Schorr's Pat. Briquette Machine. 250
*Schubert & Pierce's Pat. Cement Kiln 251
Schuch's Pat. Gold Extraction.... 57
Schuch's Pat. Ore Mixer..... 57
Schulte, Wilhelm..... 729
Schultz, A. L..... 409
Schultz Bridge and Iron Co..... 126
Schurholtz's Pat. Artificial Stone 341
Schuyler, J. D., "Reservoirs and Dams" 144
Schuyler Mg. and Milling Co., Ark. 312
Schwab, Joseph E..... 729
Schwartz, T. E..... 342
Schwarz, A..... 699
Schwarz's Pat. Artificial Stone... 438
Schwerin's Pat. Electro-Endosmodically Freeing Materials from Fluid..... 438
"Scientific Alliance of New York Directory" 747
Scorpion Mine, Cal..... 700
Scorpion Mg. Co., Nev..... 673
Scotland, Electric Pumping Plant 784
Scott, Ernest Kilburn..... 700
Scott, George S., Mineral Collection 535
Scott, H. Kilburn..... 597
Scott Security Iron Co., Minn.... 93
Scottish Canadian Mg. and Dev. Co., B. C..... 521
Scott's Pat. Ammonia Sulphate Recovery 566
Scott's Pat. Die for Forge Hammer 155
Scott's Pat. Hot Blast Valve..... 281
Scott, William B..... 789
Scranton, Walter..... 628
Scrap-book for Mining Engineers 336
Screen, Collier's Pat..... 407
Screen for Placer Gravel, Russell's Pat. 788
Screen, Shaking, Stedman's Pat..438
Screening Apparatus, Edison's Pat. 494, 758
Scum Scum Mine, B. C..... 521
Seaboard Coal Co..... 499
Seaman's Pat. Rail Rolling Mill. 698
Seamless Tube, Drawback on..... 149
Sears, H. J..... 495
Seaton Electric Power Co., Colo.. 369
Seaton Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 569
Seattle Assay Office..... 142
Second Relief Mine, B. C..... 816
Section Thirty Iron Mining, Minn. 314
Sedalia Mine, Colo.....411, 441, 599
Sedan Gold Mg. Co., Colo..92, 218, 441, 498, 762, 833
Sederholm, E. T..... 669
Segregated Belcher & Mides Con. Mg. Co., Nev..... 763
Seidner's Pat. Fertilizer Dryer... 88
Selenium, Copper Compounds..... 122
Seligsohn's Pat. Amalgamator.... 788
Seligsohn's Pat. Ore Treatment.. 494, 728
Sellar's Pat. Silico-Fluoride Making 214
Seller's Liability for Defective Mines 400
Sellwood, Capt. Joseph..... 161
Semet-Solvay Co., N. Y.....215, 371
*Semmen's Pat. Shaft Head..... 310
Semour vs. Colburn, Colo..... 498
Senator Mine, Ariz..... 440
Senator Mine, Colo..... 369
Senator Tillman Mine, Colo..... 701
Seneca Coal Co., Pa.....190, 219, 541
*Separator, Adam's Pat..... 341
Separator, Jessup's Pat..... 626
Servia, Gold in..... 330
Servia, Silver..... 778
Seven Devil's District, Idaho..... 314
"Seven Colonies of Australia, 1900" 299
Seven Stars Gold Mg. Co., Ariz.. 60
Seven-Thirty Mine, Cal..... 470
Sewer Pipe, Canada..... 430
Sewer Pipe, Ontario..... 105
Seymour, Gordon..... 669
Shady Run Mine, Cal..... 670
*Shaft Cross Head, Semmen's Pat. 310
Shafter Mine, Cal..... 60
Shafter Mine, Texas..... 734
Shafter Mg. Co., Colo..... 761
*Shaft No. 5, Tamarack Mine, Michigan 461
*Shaft Sinking Drill, German..... 594
Shale Distilling, Beveridge's Pat. 281
Shamokin Coal Co., Pa..... 94
Shamrock Mine, Idaho..... 442
Shamrock Mine, Mont..... 499
Shanghai, China, Coal Market.. 65, 95, 288, 347, 373, 444, 475, 573, 603, 633, 765
Share Mine, Ontario..... 236
Sharon Coal and Limestone Co., Pa. 63
Sharon Ore Co., Minn.....218, 472, 601
Sharon Steel Co., Pa..... 63
Sharp, Alexander..... 520
Sharp, Charles C..... 729
Sharpless, C. E..... 90
Sharpless, F. F..... 537
Shasta Copper Mg. Co., Cal..... 313
Shaw Mine, Cal..... 217
Shawmut-Eagle Mine, Cal..... 471
Shawmut Gold Mg. Co..... 441
Shawmut Mg. Co., S. Dak.130, 220, 346
Shawmut Oil Co., W. Va.....166, 799
Sheba Mg. Co., Cal..... 91
Sheepranch Mine, Cal.....470, 730
Sheet Heating Furnace, Norton & Robinson's Pat. 366
Sheet Metal Coating, Baxter, Hillman & Clark's Pat..... 596
Sheet Metal Rolling, Luty's Pat.. 468
Sheet Metal Stamp, Harrington's Pat. 366
Sheet Rolling, Cronmeyer's Pat... 58
Sheet Rolling, Davies's Pat..... 757
Sheet Rolling Mill, Allis's Pat.... 366
Shelby Iron Co., Ala..... 96
Sheldon Gold Discovery, Conn.... 441
Sheldrick's Pat. Conveyor..... 727
Shell Deposit..... 407
Shenandoah Mine, Col.....312, 538
Shenango Iron Co., Minn..... 472
Shelbrooke Con. Mg. Co., B. C... 514
Sheridan, Michael..... 311
Sherman County, Oregon, Gold Finds 256
Sherrick Brothers, Pa..... 220
Sherwin, A..... 311
Sherzer, W. H., "Geological Report on Monroe County, Mich." 203, 329
Shetler, Waverly..... 699
Shields, Cornelius.....520, 627
Shimer's Pat Crucible..... 408
Shipbuilding in Japan..... 118
Shipbuilding in 1900..... 152
Ship's Bottom Cement, Johannsen's Pat..... 437
Shook, Col. A. M..... 156
Shook, Paschal G.....567, 627
"Shoot or Chute"..... 340
Shores Mine, Ontario..... 236
Shoshone County, Idaho, Labor Employed in..... 92
Shower Mine, Idaho..... 62
S. H. Supply Co., Colo..... 59
*Shuster's Pat. Rock Drill..... 757
Siberian Gold-Fields Development Co., Ltd.....130, 166, 800
Siberia, Tin Ore Deposits..... 240
Sibley, Hiram, Jr..... 367
Sichler Mine, Mont..... 93
Sicily, Brimstone Exports.....291, 705
Sicily, Brimstone Industry.34, 135, 180
Sicily, Brimstone Market and Prices 291, 374, 502, 634, 796
Sicily, Brimstone Stocks and Statistics 69, 165, 415
*Sicka's Pat. Rock Drill..... 566
Siedentopf, W. F..... 759
Siemens & Halske, Germany..... 91
Siemens-Halske Rock Drills..... 78
Sierra Electric Co., Cal..... 599
Sierra Madra Exploration Co., Mexico 455
Sierra Mine, Cal..... 61
Sikkim, Copper Ore 30
Silent Friend Mine, Mo..... 188
Silesian Spelter Market.....98, 478, 768
Silesia, Zinc..... 298
Silica, Blowpipe Test..... 727
Silicates of Alumina, Specimen.. 88
Silica, U. S.....826, 828
Silico-Fluoride Making, Enoch's Pat. 566
Silico-Fluoride Making, Sellar's Pat. 214
Silicon Hydrogen Compound, Jacobs's Pat. 281
Silver Bar Copper Mg. Co., N. M. 219
Silver, British Columbia....11, 383, 396
Silver Brook Coal Co., Pa..... 673
Silver Butte Mine, Mont..... 571
Silver, Canada..... 430
Silver Cell Mine, N. M..... 541
Silver Chloride, Specimen..... 625
Silver City District, S. Dak..... 673
Silver Coating Aluminum, Martin's Pat..... 626
Silver, Colorado.....425, 428, 490
Silver, Commercial Movement.... 112
Silver Creek Mine, Cal..... 832
Silver Cup Mine, B. C..... 816
Silver District, Bora Creek, New South Wales..... 121
Silver Exports and Imports..Weekly
Silver Exports, New Zealand..317, 602
Silver Exports, Queensland..... 734
Silver and Gold in 1900..... 10
"Silver and Gold Production, U. S." 173
Silver Gulch Mine, Colo..... 128
Silver Hill Mine, Mont..... 219
Silver Hill Mg. Co., Nev..... 739
Silver, Idaho..... 828
Silver Imports and Exports, U. S. 15
Silvering Liquid, Laval's Pat.... 438
Silver King Mg. Co., Utah....64, 607
Silver King-Plymouth Mine Suit, Mont. 473
Silver Lake Mill, Cal..... 369
Silver Lake Mine, B. C..... 522
Silver Lake Mine, Colo.....539, 600
Silver-Lead Ore Schedule, American Smelting and Refining Co.. 584
Silver-Lead Ores, Concentrating. 48
Silver-Lead, Utah..... 14
Silver-Lead-Zinc Ores..... 493
Silver Ledge Mine, Colo..... 569
Silver Market and Prices.....Weekly
Silver Movement 15
Silver Movement, France..70, 100, 226, 450, 680
Silver Movement, Great Britain.. 260, 546, 678, 798
Silver Nitrate, Market and Prices 603
Silver, Ontario.....105, 383, 654
Silver Ore, Germany..... 531
Silver Ore, Specimen..... 365
Silver Ores, Zinc-Lead..... 213
Silver Ore Treatment, Simon's Pat. 536
Silver Plume Mine, S. Dak..... 632
Silver Prices, N. Y.....16, 456
Silver, Prices.....Weekly
Silver Production, Germany..... 828
Silver Production, New Zealand.. 764
Silver Production of the World.. 778
Silver, Queensland..... 794
Silver Quotations in France..... 100
Silver Shield Mg. Co., Utah..... 734
Silver Shipments, London to East 15, 685, 757, 818
Silver Shipments, London.....Weekly
Silver, Spain..... 619
Silver Sulphides, Utah..... 14
Silver Supplies of the U. S..... 238
Silver, Tasmania..... 602
Silver in Texas..... 145
Silver, U. S.....3, 4, 826, 827
Silverton Boy Mine, B. C..... 110
Silverton "Standard," Colo..... 368
Silverware Mine, Cal..... 440
Silver Wave Mine, Cal..... 670
Simmons & Cameron Mine, Oregon 219
Simmons Mine, Oregon..... 190
Simonds, Dr. Francis M..... 439
Simon's Pat. Electric Furnace.... 341
Simon's Pat. Miner's Electric Lamp 830
Simon's Pat. Silver Ore Treatment 536
Simons, Theodore..... 831
Sims, W. L..... 627
Sinbad Mine, Mont..... 733
Sinclair Mg. Co., Md..... 412
Singer Mfg. Co., Ind..... 496
Single Standard Mine, Mont..... 631
Sink Holes..... 625
*Sinking Pump, Aldrich's Pat.... 697
Sioux Chief Mine, Mont..... 285
Siskiyou County, Cal., Water Supply 158
Siskiyou Hydraulic Mg. Co., Cal. 186, 440
Sivirijoa Mg. Co., Mexico..... 542
Six-Nineteen Mine, Wash..... 64
Sixth Street Mine, Colo.....284, 629
Sizer, Adams's Pat..... 341
*Skagway, Alaska, Coal Handling Plant 151

Skeena District, B. C..... 108
Skewes, Edward..... 597
Skoglund's Pat. Explosive Mixture 626
Slag Cement, U. S.....3, 4
Slag Handling, Wellman's Pat.... 58
Slag Treatment, Vaughan's Pat.. 341
Slate, California..... 32
Slate, Canada 430
Slate, Cost of Exporting..... 32
Slate Exports..32, 66, 258, 318, 374, 449, 547, 577, 679, 739, 799
Slate, Georgia..... 32
Slate, Great Britain.....404, 718
Slate Industry, Wales..... 709
Slate, Maine..... 32
Slate, Maryland..... 32
*Slate Quarry, Hoisting Plant at 53
Slate, Newfoundland..... 449
Slate, New York..... 32
Slate in 1900..... 32
Slate Pennsylvania..... 32
Slate Prices..... 32
Slate Production, U. S..... 32
Slate Quarries, Angers, France.. 558
Slate Shipments, Wales.....449, 577
Slate Trade Review.....Weekly
Slate, U. S..... .....3, 5, 826, 828
Slate, Vermont..... 32
Slate, Virginia..... 32
Slater Coal Deposits, W. Va..... 64
Slavonian Mine, S. Dak..... 220
Sletcher, F..... 831
Slide Mine, Colo..... 529
Slocan Mines, B. C.....235, 512
Slocan Lake Ore Shipments, B. C. 653, 815
Slocan Lake Shipments, B. C..... 521
Slocan Ore Shipments, B. C..... 393
Slocan Star Mine, B. C..... 522
Slocum's Pat. Gas Generator..... 155
Sloss-Sheffield Iron and Steel Co.. 96, 161, 192, 416, 476, 603, 604, 675, 706, 796
Sloss-Sheffield Iron and Steel Co., Ala., Report..... 562
Slough Creek Co., B. C..... 392
Small Hopes Mg. Co., Colo..92, 284, 370, 731, 762
Smart's Creek District, Mont..... 255
Smedley Steam Pump Co., Pa.... 790
Smelter Charges, Colorado..... 187
Smelter, Combination, Cripple Creek, Colo..... 833
Smelter Consolidation.....111, 174, 202, 239, 270, 297
Smelter, Needles, Cal..... 528
Smelting, Alumina in..... 467
Smelting, Canadian Subsidy for.. 643
Smelting Charges, Gilpin County, Colo. 217
Smelting Corporation, Australia.. 607
Smelting Corporation, Ltd.....524, 637
Smelting Corporation, Ltd., Collapse of 614
Smelting Plant, Bingham Gold and Copper Co..... 267
*Smelting Plant, Elevator for..... 781
Smelting, Pyritic..... 655
Smelting, Pyritic, Province of 589, 617
Smelting and Refining of Lead in British Columbia..... 650
*Smelting Works, British Columbia Copper Co., Greenwood, B. C. 232
Smidth, F. L. & Co., N. Y..... 495
Smith, Cecil B..... 831
Smith, Eben..... 709
Smith Farm, Mo..... 93
Smith, Frank L..... 709
Smth, George B..... 282
Smith, Noah B..... 729
Smith & Sherry's Pat. Steel Copper Welding..... 668
Smith, T. A., "Maryland Industrial Statistics" 457
Smith & Thompson, Colo..... 252
Smith, Thorn, Electrolytic Determination of Copper..... 659
Smith, W. H..... 235
"Smithsonian Institution Report" 717
*Smith-Vaile Direct Acting Pump.153
Smokehouse Mine, Mont..189, 443, 499, 703, 793
Smokeless Powder, Ford's Pat.... 787
Smolianinoff's Pat. Explosive..... 626
Smuggler-Union Mg. Co., Colo.. 187, 411, 471, 600, 629, 701, 731, 833
Snedaker, J. A..... 699
Snell Mine, Cal..... 539
Snettisham Mine, Alaska..... 60
*Sneyd Colliery Electrical Plant, England 301
Snohomish Mine, Mont..... 703
Snow Bird Mine, Mont..... 763
Snowshoe Mine, B. C...392, 520, 674 814
Snow Storm Mg. Co., Idaho..187, 284, 630
Snyder, Frederick T. & Co., Ill.. 60
Snyder, F. T., Mining Engineers' Files 397
Snyder's Pat. Excavator..... 536
Snyder's Pat. Pulverizer..... 565
Soapstone, Canada..... 430
Soapstone Shipments, New Jersey 602
Soapstone, U. S.....826, 828
Societe de l'Electrometallurgie, France 628
Societe Internationale Pat. Aluminum Coating on Iron..... 536
Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education..... 537
Socrates Quicksilver Mine, Cal.. 127, 283
Soda Ash Industry, U. S..... 33
Soda Ash Market and Prices.. Weekly
Soda Crystal Process, Kunstner's Pat. 536
Soda, Prussiate Market and Prices 225
Soda, U. S..... 3, 5, 827, 828
Sodium Compound Reduction, Cowles's Pat..... 668
Sodium Peroxide Making, Jaubert s Pat..... 125
Sodium Sulphate from Brines, Baker & Haworth's Pat..... 340
Soisson, Joseph, Fire Brick Co., Pa. 597, 628
Soisson, W. F..... 130
Solar Generator, Eneas's Pat..... 468
Soldering Compound, Totten's Pat. 281
Solder, McAdams' Pat..... 366
Solitaire Gold Mg. Co., Colo....630, 762
Solvay Process Co.....69, 663
Somerset Coal Leal, Large, Pa... 571
*Somerset County, Pa., Coal Fields 527
Sonora Mines, Idaho..... 284
Soudan, Gold..... 777
"South Africa, Annals of"..... 637
South Africa, Gold..... 11
South Africa Mining, Resumption of 679
South African Mines..... 237
South America, Gold..... 11
"South Australia Gold Discoveries at Tarcoola" 299
South Australia, Mineral Exports 414
"South Australia, Statistical Register" 173
"South Australia Statistics" 329
South Carolina Interstate Exposition 212
South Carolina Phosphate Industry 706
South Carolina Phosphate Shipments 31, 190, 225, 351, 838
South Dakota, Antimony Ore..... 733
South Dakota Copper Mines..... 474
South Dakota Cyanide Plants.... 220
South Dakota Geological Survey.. 835
South Dakota, Gold Production.. 442, 776
South Dakota, Manganese..... 256
South Dakota, Silver..... 776
South Dakota, Spodumene..... 542
South Fork Mg. & Dev. Co., Cal. 313, 538, 700
South Granite Mine, Utah..... 826
South Joplin Mg. Co., Mo..... 218
South Kalgurli Mine and the Riecken Electro-Cyanide Process 322
South Mountain Mg. Co., N. C... 835
South Park Gold Mg. Co., Colo... 218
South Poultney Slate Quarrying Industry, Vt. 836
South Range Copper Mines Consolidation, Mich. 841
South Spring Hill Mine, Cal..... 217
South Winnie Mine, Colo....471, 497, 569, 599, 731, 833
Souther, C. H..... 567
Southern Car and Fdy Co., Ala.. 288
Southern Cement Co., Ala..... 597
Southern Foundry and Supply Co. 756
"Southern Industrial Possibilities" 821
Southern Manganese and Steel Co., Ga. 254
Southern Marble Co., N. Y..... 127
Southern Pacific Railroad..... 171
Southern Queen Mine, S. Dak.... 160
Southwest Improvement Co., W. Va. 220
Southwest Miners' Association, Cal. 156, 831
Southwest Virginia Railroad Co., W. Va. 444
Southwestern Oil Co., Texas..... 443
Spain, American Coal and Coke for 162
Spain, Bank Holdings.....Weekly
Spain, Coal Production..... 404
Spain, Coal Railroad..... 148
Spain, Copper..... 556
Spain, German Iron Ore Mining in 333
Spain, Gold.....11, 777
Spain, Iron Ore Production..... 525
Spain, Mineral Imports and Exports.....114, 270, 401, 556, 625
Spain, Mineral Production..... 619
Spain, Silver 778
Spain, Steel Production..... 526
Spain, Zinc..... 298
Spalding, E. P..... 156
*Spalding, E. P., Quicksilver Mines, Brewster County, Texas 749
Spanish-American Iron Co., Cuba 474
Spanish Lead Market.....164, 418
Spanish R. Mine, S. Dak..... 413
Spanish Zinc Ore Market.....164, 418
Sparta Mg. Co., Minn..... 412
Spearfish Mg. Co., S. Dak..220, 316, 413, 542, 632, 673, 764
Spear, Pyrites, Specimen..... 88
Speche & Sherer's Pat. Bichromate Manufacture..... 668
Specular Hematite, Specimen..... 829
Speculative Companies..... 75
Speculator Mine, Mont.....189, 571, 703
Speiss, Specimen..... 493
Spelter .....(See also Zinc.)
Spelter Market and Prices..Weekly
Spelter Market, Silesia..... 98
Spelter Production of the World.. 298
Spencer & Cass Mine, Oregon.... 219
*Spencer's Pat. Lime Kiln..... 468
Spencer, Thomas J., Iron Ore Explorations, Mich..... 702
Spence's Pat. Aluminum Sulphate Purifying 536
Spence's Pat. Alum Manufacture 438
Sperry, Ed. A..... 597
Sperrylite, Specimen..... 407
*Sperry's Pat. Concentrator..... 788
Spiegeleisen in England..... 779
Spiegeleisen, U. S.....826, 827
Spindle Top Oil Co., Texas..... 632
Spitzbergen, Coal..... 718
Spitzee Mine, B. C.....654, 816
Spodumene, South Dakota..... 542
Spokane Smelting Co., Wash..... 316
Spokane, Wash., Mining Stock Quotations .....Weekly
Spotted Horse Mine, Mont..... 835
Spreckels Mine, Cal..... 470
Spring Creek District, S. Dak.... 474
Spring Creek Mine, B. C..... 653
Springfield Fuel, Light and Power Co., Ill..... 630
Springfield Mine, Cal..... 368
Springfield Township Coke, Pa.... 499
Springhill Coal Land Sale, Pa.... 286
Spring River Electric Light and Power Co., Mo..... 371
Spring, W., Rock Formation..... 531
Spruce Mg. Co., Minn.....129, 345
Stainsby, William, "Report of New Jersey Bureau of Labor" 397, 457
Stamford Mine, Cal..... 343
Stamp Die, White's Pat..... 251
*Stamp Mill Attachment, Tulloch's Pat. 468
Stamp Mill Cam, Richardson's Pat. 536
*Stamp Mill, Gibson's Pat..... 310
Stamp Mill Maxims..... 148
Stamp Mill, Morrison's Pat..... 341
Stamp Mills, Government, Western Australia..... 148
Stamp Mill, Water for..... 535
Standard Con. Mg. Co., Cal..505, 679
Standard Con. Mg. Co., Cal., Report 665
Standard Electrical Co., Cal..... 598
Standard Exploration Co.....679, 740, 799
Standard Exploration Co., West Australia 226, 547
Standard Gold Mg. Co., Ga..... 471
Standard Granite Co., Maine..... 187
Standard Milling and Smelting Co., Colo..... 313
Standard Mine, Idaho..... 62
Standard Mine, Nevada County, Cal. 343
Standard Oil Company and Fuel Oil 142, 195
Standard Oil Co. vs. Pennsylvania Oil Refiners 499
Standard Oil Company in Texas 141, 161, 474, 478, 572
Standard Paint Co., N. Y..... 538
Standard Pyritic Smelting Co., B. C. 109, 653, 674
Standby Mine, S. Dak..... 632
Stanley Electric Mg. Co., Mass. 440, 496, 598, 628, 700, 760, 851
Stanley, W. F., "Mathematical Drawing and Measuring Instruments" 239
Stansfield, Alfred..... 699
Stanton, F. McM..... 669
Star Corundum Wheel Co., Detroit, Mich..... 312
Star King Mine, Cal..... 731
Starkweather, George Pratt 409
Star Mine, Idaho..... 731
State Line Mfg. Co., Tenn..... 538
State Line & Sullivan Railroad, Pa. 733
State of Maine Mine, Mont..... 733
Statement of Cause of Action..... 594
Stead, J. E. 357
"Steam Boiler Economy".....397, 488
Steam Boiler Explosion in U. S. and Great Britain 717
Steam Collier for Nova Scotia... 404
Steam Pump, Eby's Pat..... 125
Steamship Speed 270
Steam Turbine 240
Stearns, E. W. 90
Stedman's Pat. Shaking Screen.. 438
Steel Casting Mold, Brinton's Pat. 408
Steel Castings, Lundin's Pat..... 467
Steel, Colorado 490
Steel Companies, Competing..... 746
Steel Companies, Independent..... 716
Steel Competition 613
Steel Consolidation 268, 272, 298
Steel-Copper Welding, Smith & Sherry's Pat. 668
Steel Cylinders, Duty on..... 123
Steel, Fatigue of 746
Steel Gas Holder, Duty on..... 594
Steel and Iron Consolidation..... 291
Steel and Iron in 1900..... 16
Steel Making by Electricity..... 588
Steel Making, Heskett & Jones's Pat. 758
Steel Making, Oxygen in..... 726
Steel Making, Turynam's Pat..... 566
Steel Mixer, Jones' Patent..... 425
Steel, Ontario 383
Steel, Open-Hearth in U. S..... 688
Steel Plant, Cape Breton..... 643
Steel Plates, Duty on..... 491
Steel Production, France..... 506
Steel Production, Germany..... 615
Steel Production, Great Britain.. 528
Steel Production, Spain..... 526
Steel Production, U. S.....16, 396, 586
Steel Production, U. S. Open-Hearth 655
Steel Rail History..... 5
Steel Rails, Finishing Temperature 274
Steel Rails, Specifications 246
Steel Shipments, Alabama..... 502
Steel Tempering, Gentsch's Pat.. 58
Steinman Coal Land Sale, Pa..... 190
Steinmetz, C. P., "Alternating Current Phenomena" 239
Stein's Pat. Cement Burning Furnace 438
Stella Mine, Mont 473
Stella Mine, Ont.....110, 394
Stemwinder Mine, Cal. 670
Stemwinder Mine, Idaho..... 702
Stephens, A. P. 156
Stephens, J. R., Mine Candlestick 144
Stephens, Richard 537
Sterling Boiler Co., Ill..... 537
Sterling Exchange .....Weekly
Stern, Capt. Henry.....759
Stevendyke Mine, B. C..... 392
Stevens, Horace J., "Copper Handbook" 113
Stevens Iron Mine, Minn..... 188
Stevens Mine, Mo..... 732
Stevens Mine, Pa. 499
Stevenson Mine, Minn..93, 285, 570, 792
Stevenson's Pat. Cupola..... 728
Stevenson's Pat. Open-Hearth Steel Furnace 728
*Stevens's Pat. Lime Kiln..... 201
Stevens, William H. 342
Stevison-Moore Mine, Mo..... 672
Stewart, Alexander 59
Stewart Coal Co., Pa..... 541
Stewart, James, & Co., Mo..... 409
Stewart Mine, Colo..... 497
Stewart Mine, Ont..... 394
Stickney, C. Wade, Arizona, Eastern & Montana Co..... 173
Stillman, T. B., "Engineering Chemistry" 77, 329
Stillwagon Mine, Cal.....470, 832
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Ohio 312, 469, 496
Stith, Paul J. 311
Stockholders, Information for..... 358
Stock Panic on Wall Street..... 583
Stockton & Buffum Mine, Cal.... 700
Stockton Copper Mg. Co., Mont., 189, 442
Stoddard, A. W. 126
Stolen Sweets Mine, Mont.....345, 442
Stone, Artificial, Dunkelberg's Pat. 830
Stone, Artificial, Hedemann's Pat. 438
Stone, Artificial, Kleber's Pat.... 57
Stone, Artificial, Parson's Pat.... 310
Stone, Artificial, Schulholtz's Pat. 341
Stone, Artificial, Schwartz's Pat.. 438
Stone, Artificial, Timoteeff's Pat. 214
Stone Boring Machine, Messropian's Pat. 281
Stone Quarry Combination, New York 443
Stone Sawing Machine, Bell's Pat. 438
Stone Sawing Machine, Hunter's Pat. 468
Stone Sawing Machine, Perkins's Pat. 829
Stopper Rod, Anthony's Pat..... 309
Storage Apparatus, Piez & Beaumont's Pat. 341
Storage Battery, Apple's Pat..... 829
Storage Bin, Messler's Pat..... 365
Storms, W. H., "Mother Lode Region of California" 173
Stotts City Mine, Mo..... 62
Stouffer's Pat. Pump..... 668
Stout Mountain Coal and Coke Co., Ala. 65, 95
Stowell Mine, Cal 701
Stow's Pat. Lamp Holder for Miner's Cap 698
Strache's Pat. Water Gas Making 830
Straits Settlements, Tin Production 768
Straits, Tin Exports.....22, 68, 448, 504
Strassberg Mine, Oregon..... 315
Stratton's Independence, Ltd., Colo.....1, 47, 62, 196, 284, 352, 418, 441, 449, 540, 569, 630, 731
Stratton, Prof. S. W..... 409
Strawberry Gulch District, S. D.. 372
Strawberry Mine, Mont....219, 256, 571
Street Mine, Cal. 781
Stretch, R. H., Gas Explosions in Metal Mines 687
Strong Mine, Colo.....569, 671
Strong Mine, Oregon 219
Strong's Pat. Electric Furnace... 125
Strontium Sulphate, Great Britain 718
Strout, William H., & Son, Colo.. 59
Struthers, Joseph, "Mineral Industry" 819
Sturtevant, B. F., & Co., Mass., 215, 252, 367, 368, 470, 496, 568, 670, 700, 730, 790
*Sturtevant Bipolar Motor..... 534
*Sturtevant Heating and Ventilating Apparatus 153
Sturtevant's Pat. Grinding Mill.. 438
Subil Gold Mines, Ltd., Africa... 505
Sublette, G. W., "Report of City Engineer of Minneapolis"..... 269
Submarine Mining Machine, Allen's Pat. 366
Submarine Oil Wells in California 54
Subsidies for Mining..... 643
Sudbury Nickel Tax.....287, 643
Sudre & Thierry's Pat. Metallic Oxide Treatment..... 596
Suffolk & Joplin Zinc Co., Mo.... 630
Sugarman Mine, Cal..... 253
Sullivan Machinery Co., N. H. 157, 282, 669, 700
Sullivan Mine, B. C.....235, 521
Sullivan, S. J.....439, 831
Sulphate of Ammonia Exports, Great Britain... 261
Sulphate of Ammonia, Great Britain, Shipments to U. S....675, 838
Sulphate of Ammonia Production, United Kingdom..... 195
Sulphate of Ammonia Production in the World..... 195
Sulphate of Ammonia Shipments, Great Britain.....165, 415, 543
Sulphate of Copper, Demand in Ireland 84
Sulphate Copper Ores..... 183
Sulphide Ores, Complex..... 667
Sulphide Ore Treatment, Kirkpatrick's Pat..... 125
Sulphide Process, Ashcroft-Swinburn 556
Sulphide Production, Colo..... 791
Sulphide Reduction, Bullier's Pat. 596, 697
Sulphonic Acid Salt, Helmer's Pat. 494

Sulphur (See also Brimstone).
Sulphur Deposit, Etrofu..... 211
Sulphur Deposits, Mexico..... 321
Sulphur Deposits, Venezuela..... 795
Sulphur Railroad and Mg. Co., Mexico 321
Sulphur Recovery, Carey & Heslop's Pat..... 728
Sulphur Saving, Dewrance & Paul's Pat..... 281
Sulphur, U. S.....3, 5, 826, 828
Sulphuric Acid in Japan..... 321
Sulphuric Acid Makers' Combination, Japan..... 837
Sulphuric Acid Making, Neunuhl's Pat..... 668
Sulphuric Acid from Pyrites..... 250
Sulphuric Acid Tower, Potut's Pat 536
Sulphuric Anhydride Making, Frasch's Pat..... 58
Sulphuric Anhydride Making, Hasenbach's Pat..... 468
Sulphuric Oils Treating, Warren's Pat. 18
Sulphurous Acid for Leaching Copper Ores 400
Sultana Gold Mg Co., Ontario 236, 654, 674, 816
Sultana Mine, Canada..... 292
Sumatra, Electric Power Plant... 336
Sumatra, Gold Mining..... 664
Summer's Pat. Digester..... 467
Summerville Mine, Cal..... 369
Summerville Mine, N. C..... 286
Summit Branch Coal Co., Pa.... 4.
Summit Mg. and Smelting Co., Colo. 313
Summit Mine, Mont..... 793
Sumner Phosphate Co., Tenn.... 674
Sumpter Valley Railroad, Oregon 315
Sunbeam and El Rey Consolidation, Utah..... 64
Sun, Coal and Coke Co., W. Va... 130
Sunday Lake Mg. Co., Mich..... 1.9
Sundia-Lindell Mine, Ont..... 8
Sunlight Mg. Co., Cal..... 369
Sun & Moon Mg. and Milling Co., Colo 158, 671
Sunnyside Extension Mine, Cal... 369
Sunrise Mg. Co., B. C..... 8.
Sunrise Mg. Co., Mont.....219, 5.0
Sunset Mine, B. C..... 393
Sunset Mine, Oregon..... 2
Sunset Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 602
Sunset Oil District, Cal..... 497
Sunset Railroad, Cal..... 4.
Sun Shaft, W. Va..... 64
Sunshine Mg. Co., Utah..... 4
Superior Coal and Coke Co., Pa.. 16.
Superphosphate Making in Japan 676
*Suppes's Pat. Coke Oven..... 309
Supplies and Liens in Montana.. 150
Surveying Instrument, Berger's Pat 625
Surveying Instrument, Reeh's Pat. 408
*Surveying Instruments, Mine.... 387
Susquehanna Coal Co., Pa..... 793
Sutro Tunnel Mill, Nev.....315, 601
*Sutton & Steele's Pat. Electric Concentrator ..... 4.
Suzuki, T..... 215
Sweden, Copper..... 556
Sweden, Gold.....11, 777
Sweden, Iron Ore Exports..... 659
Sweden, Iron Production..... 80
Sweden, Silver..... 778
Sweden, Water Powers..... 213
Sweeney Explorations, Minn..... 472
Sweeney Mine, Minn.....732, 763
Sweepstake Mine, Cal.61, 283, 343, 369, 497, 599, 761, 791, 832
Sweet Home Mine, Mont..... 2.5
Swift & Co., Fertilizer Production 69
*Swindell's Pat. Gas Producer 281, 69.
Swiss Coins in France..... 608
Switzerland, Calcium Carbide.... 303
Switzerland, Gold..... 206
Switzerland, Gold Mining..... 221
Sydney Coal Co., N. S..... 816
Syndicate Mine, Wyo..... 734
Syndicate Mg. Co., Cal..... 6.
"Synthetical Coal".....427, 525
Syracuse University.....185, 5.7
Szontagh, Oscar..... 282

T

Taggart, J. P..... 669
Talbot, Benjamin..... 537
Talbot's Pat. Open Hearth Steel Process 596
Talc, Canada..... 430
Talc, Ontario..... .....105, 383
Talc, Specimen..... 493
Talc, U. S.....826, 828
Talladega Furnace, Ala..... 132
Tallerday, F. G..... 311
Talmage, Dr. James E..... 567
*Tamarack Mine, Mich., Sinking No. 5 Shaft..... 461
Tamarack Mg. Co., Mich..62, 159, 285, 370, 498, 600, 672, 378, 709, 792
Tamarack Mg. Co., Mich., Report 306
Tamarac Mine, B. C.....393, 654
Tammany Gold Mines Co., B. C. 333
Tangerman, H. W..... 699
Tangye's Pat. Pyrites Burner.... 341
Tank, Gregory's Pat..... 184
Tarbet, A. H..... 439
Tar Extraction from Gas, Mayer's Pat..... 626
Tariff Question, Russia..... 237
Tarkwa Consols, Ltd., West Africa 547
Tar Oil, Duty on..... 825
Tarshish Mg. and Leasing Co., Colo. 411, 671, 701
"Tasmania Geological Report"... 778
"Tasmania, Mineral Industry"... 113
Tasmania, Mineral Production... 602
"Tasmania, Mines Report"....113, 585
Tatem, B. H..... 90
Tatum, L. W.....90, 282
Taxation of Mining Property..... 171
Taxes on Colorado Mines..... 61
Taxes in the Transvaal..... 171
Taylor, N. & G. Co., Pa..... 215
*Taylor's Pat. Concentrator..... 566
Taylor's Pat. Well Drilling Tool.. 566
Taylorville District, Cal..... 253
Taylor & White's Pat. Metal Cutting Tool..... 310
Taylor, William..... 252
Teal, Charles A., Pa..... 283
Teall, J. J. H..... 409
Tebbets, John Sever..... 126
Techow, Walter..... 59
Tecumseh Mine, Mich.....255, 678, 702, 792
Tehama County Gold Discovery, Cal. 343
Telegraph, Fast Printing..... 526
"Telephone A. B. C. of"..... 821
Telephone and the Telegraph..... 333
Telephony, Wireless..... 212
Telluride Ore Shipments, Colo. 411, 471
Telluride Power Co., Colo..... 187
Telluride Shipments, Colo..... 600
Tellurium Ores..... 535
Temple Iron Co., Pa..... 371
Tenderfoot Hill Con. Mg. Co., Colo. 833
Tenderfoot Mine, Cal..... 368
Tenderfoot and Trail Mine, Wash. 191
Tener and Oliver Iron Ore Explorations, Minn..... 672
Tennessee, Coal..... 25
Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Co...96, 192, 311, 343, 348, 446, 470, 476, 502, 598, 615, 706, 766, 796
Tennessee Coal Mines in 1900..... 426
Tennessee, Coke..... 25
Tennessee Copper Co., New Plant 210
Tennessee Copper Co., Report.... 208
Tennessee Copper Co., Tenn. 479, 602, 769
Tennessee Iron Shipments..112, 350, 374, 502, 634, 766, 796
Tennessee Mine, Ariz..... 568
Tennessee Mineral Production.... 432
"Tennessee Mines Report"..... 427
Tennessee Phosphate Combination 604, 634, 795
Tennessee Phosphate Co., Tenn.. 676
Tennessee Phosphate Exports..... 766
Tennessee Phosphate Industry.31, 225
Tennessee Phosphate Shipments, 31, 225, 351, 476, 676
*Tepalcates Silver Mine, Mexico. 79
Terhune, R. H..... 311
Terra-Cotta, Canada..... 430
Terrible Mine, Colo.....411, 833
Terry, L. M..... 156
Tester for Blast Holes, Gibboney's Pat..... 251
Test Glass, Robinson's Pat..... 125
Tetrahedrite, Specimen..... 309
Texada Island, British Columbia. 651
Texarkana Mine, S. Dak..... 413
Texas Academy of Science..... 469
*Texas, Beaumont Oil-Field..... 175
*Texas, Brewster County Quicksilver Mines..... 749
Texas, Coal..... 25
Texas Delegates to International Mining Congress..... 831
Texas Geological Survey..... 456
Texas Iron Possibilities..... 748
Texas Jack Mine, Cal..... 599
*Texas, Notes from..... 145
Texas Oil Companies..... 474
*Texas Oil Fields, New..112, 115, 130, 141, 161, 443, 523, 542, 572, 685
Texas Oil Industry..... 632
Texas Oil Industry and Mineral Land Law..... 840
Texas Oil Shipments..... 528
Texas Oil Speculation..... 553
Texas, Petroleum.....75, 94, 687
Texas, Quicksilver..... 21
Texas Silver..... 776
Texas Western Oil Co., Tex..... 474
Textorius's Pat. Air Compressor. 830
Tfleger's Pat. Di-Alkali Cyanamide 536
Thayer & Co., N. Y..... 439
"Thermometer, Evolution of"..77, 269
Thermometers for High Temperature 302
Thistle Shaft, Cal.....410, 832
Thomas, Charles K..... 156
Thomas, Kirby..... 215
Thomas Mine, Colo..... 731
Thomas, W. H..... 109
*Thompson, A. W..... 567
Thompson Brothers Mine, Nova Scotia 236
Thompson, Evan..... 235
Thompson, J. V., Coal Land Purchase, Pa..... 160
Thompson, William..... 652
Thomson, A. T..... 729
Thomson & Boyle Co., Cal..... 157
Thomson's Pat. Electric Metal Working 155
Thomson's Pat. Electric Transformer 155
Thom's Pat. Oil Burning Furnace 309
Thomssen's Pat. Bore Hole Tube. 214
Thorium Group, Metals of..... 493
Three Brothers Mine, Colo..... 411
Three Forks Shipments, B. C..... 414
*Thresher Turbine and Dynamo.. 563
Throckmorton Coal Land Sale, Pa. 286
Thurstensen's Pat. Ammonia Still. 536
Thurston, W. W..... 156
Tibbits's Pat. Electrolytic Manufacture of Lead Salts..... 787
Tidewater Cannel Coal Co., Can. 359
Tidewater Steel Co., Pa..... 410
Tiger Mine, Colo..... 471
Tiger-Poorman Mine, Idaho..... 284
Tilden Iron Mine, Mich.....188, 600
Tile Making, Jacquart & Booraem's Pat..... 214
Timber for Cripple Creek Mines, Colo. 158
Timmons, Colin..... 669
Timoteeff's Pat. Artificial Stone.. 214
Tin Consumption, U. S..... 625
Tin Crystals..... 261
Tin Dross, Duty on..... 206
Tin Exports, Straits.....22, 68, 448, 504
Tin Imports, Great Britain...134, 260, 376, 546, 678, 840
Tin Imports, U. S..22, 164, 320, 448, 576, 738
Tin Lined Lead Pipe, Barraclough's Pat..... 155
Tin Market and Prices.....Weekly
Tin in 1900..... 22
Tin Oil Cans, Old, in the East.... 302
Tin Ore Deposits, Siberia..... 240
Tin Ore, Germany..... 531
Tin Ore, Great Britain.....404, 718
Tin Ores, Complex..... 407
Tin Ore, Specimen..... 667
Tin Oxide Making, Bary's Pat.... 788
Tin Plate Scrap..... 213
Tin Production, Straits Settlements 768
Tin Production in the World..... 22
Tin Recovery, Bergsoe's Pat..... 536
Tin Recovery, Davis's Pat..... 536
Tin Recovery, Hemingway's Pat.. 566
Tin Recovery, Preto's Pat..... 536
"Tinsmith Pattern Manual"..... 525
Tin Supply.....320, 448
Tin, Tasmania..... 602
Tin, Visible Supply.....194, 576, 738
Tintic Shipments, Utah..64, 94, 130, 194, 220, 260, 286, 350, 372, 418, 444, 474, 500, 602, 708, 734, 764, 793, 836
Tipton Copper Co., N. M..... 160
Tipton Lands, Mo..... 570
Tipton Mine, Idaho..... 284
Tip-top Mine, Idaho..... 731
Titanic Concentrates, Rossi's Pat. 309
Titanic Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 443
Titaniferous Iron Ore Treatment, Rossi, McNaughton and Edmonds's Pat..... 758
Tit for Tat Mine, B. C..... 815
*Titus's Pat. Conveyor Pulley..... 155
*Tobin's Pat. Amalgamator..... 408
Tobin's Pat. Prospecting Pan..... 57
Tod Co., Ohio..... 439
Todd, W. R..... 597
Tokyo Manure Mfg. Co., Japan.. 676
Tokyo Imperial University, Japan 597
Toledo Mine, Colo..... 254
Toledo Mine, Mont.....285, 371
Tomboy Gold Mines Co., Colo., 158, 411, 471, 540, 569, 629, 833
Tomichi District, Colo..... 253
Tomichi Valley Smelter, Colo.... 253
Tom Moore Mine, Cal..... 369
Tom Thumb Mine, Wash.....500, 734
Tonapah District, Nev..... 601
Tonkin, Coal in..... 80
*Topia District, Durango, Mexico. 363
*Topia, Mexico, Mining Camps.... 335
Toplitz, J. B., "Reference Book of Oil Companies of California" 687
Toronto Engineers' Club..... 520
Toronto, Ont., Stock Quotations. Weekly
Toronto University..... 520
Torpedo Mine, N. M..... 160
Totten's Pat. Aluminum Solder.. 728
Totten's Pat. Soldering Compound 281
Toulmin, Priestly.....342, 759
Touraine Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 762
Tourmaline Mining in India..... 663
Town Topics Mg. Co., Colo..411, 539, 791
*Traction Engine for Transporting Ores..... 666
Trade Dollar Mine, Wash..191, 474, 500, 572, 602, 632, 704, 794, 836
Trade Dollar Mg. Co., Idaho..254, 472, 600
"Trade Industries and Production" 586, 686
Trade Secrets..... 357
*Trail Smelter, B. C.....347, 512
*Tramway, Eldorado Mine, Utah. 461
Tramway Mine, Mont..... 703
"Transit" 143, 203
*Transit, Lietz Mining..... 756
*Trans-Mississippi Coals, Horizon 692
*Transvaal Deep Mining..... 615
Transvaal and German Metallurgists 262
Transvaal, Gold.....11, 302, 764, 777
Transvaal Gold Confiscated..... 685
Transvaal Gold Production..... 800
Transvaal Mines...237, 297, 395, 655, 715, 746
Transvaal Mining Conditions..... 328
Transvaal Mining, Resumption of 679
*Transvaal, Present Mining Conditions 719
Transvaal Stocks for America.... 292
Transvaal, Taxes in.....171, 332
Transvaal, Water in..... 466
"Traverse Tables".....329, 397
Traylor's Pat. Concentrator..... 341
Treadwell, Geo. A., vs. W. A. Clark 832
Treasure Mine, Oregon..... 256
Tree Planting in the Plains..... 144
Trees, Commercial, Study of..... 306
Trent, C. J..... 126
Trent Engineering and Machinery Co..... 312
Trent, L. C..... 156
Trent Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 190
Trespass—Injunction 365
Trespass of Tenant, Liability for. 466
Trethewey, T. H..... 669
Trezona, R. R.....439, 759
Triad Lease, Mo..... 62
Tribune Mine, B. C..... 654
Trill Mg. and Mfg. Co., Ont..... 522
Trigg Shipyards at Richmond, Va..... 275
Trimountain-Baltic-Copper Range Copper Mines Consolidation..... 739
Trimountain Mg. Co., Mich.62, 159, 498
Trimountain Mg. Co., Mich., Report 665
Trinity Copper Co., Cal....60, 262, 283, 343, 352, 791
Tripod, Reardon's Pat..... 58
Tripoli, Nova Scotia..... 513
Tripolite, Canada 430
Tri-State Coal and Coke Co..... 598
Triumph Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 218
Triune Mine, B. C.....109, 816
*Trotz's Pat. Gas Producer..... 757
Truax Mfg. Co., Colo..... 567
*Truckee River Electric Power Plant 179
True Blue Copper Mines, Ltd., B. C..... 393
True's Pat. Tuyere..... 668
Trullinger's Pat. Gas Generator.. 438
*Trump's Pat. Conveyor..... 698
Truro Foundry & Machine Co., N. S..... 6o2
Truscott, John..... 627
Trussville Furnace, Ala..... 222
Trust Question, Some New Phases 614
Truxall's Pat. Rolling Mill..... 566
Tube Drawing, Ivins's Pat..... 408
Tube Machine, Diescher's Pat.... 281
Tube Machine, Patterson's Pat... 365
Tube Machine, Whitehouse's Pat. 596
Tube Making, Boulet's Pat..... 536
*Tucker's Pat. Ash Determination 89
Tule Belle Mine, Cal..... 1o8
Tulip Mine, Wash..... 474
Tulle Belle Mg. Co., Cal..... 832
Tulloch's Pat. Stamp Mill Attachment 468
Tungstate Making, Holloway & Lake's Pat..... 281
Tungsten Determination in Ores.. 720
Tungsten Mineral, Specimen..... 667
Tungsten Ore, Duty on..... 752
Tungsten Ore, Germany..... 531
Tungsten Ores in Colorado.....466, 491
Tungsten Ore, Specimen.....250, 467
Tungsten Ore, U. S.....826, 828
Tungsten, U. S.....826, 827
Tunis Phosphates.....351, 660, 736
Tunnel Boring, Manton's Pat..... 668
Tunnel Boss, Negligence..... 564
Tunnel Claims, Locating..... 667
Tunnel, Large in British Columbia 109
*Tunnels, Mine Opening by..... 147
"Tunneling" 505
Tunneling Apparatus, Hough's Pat..... 727
Tunneling Device, McHarg's Pat. 758
Tunneling, McHarg's Pat..... 668
Tuolumne Water and Electric Power Co., Cal..... 833
*Turbine and Dynamo Connection 563
Turbine, Steam 240
Turkey, Copper 556
*Turkey Creek Mine, Colo.....158, 569, 688
Turkey, Gold 11, 777
Turkey Hill Mine, Cal..... 127
Turkey, Iron and Steel..... 489
Turkey, Minerals 620
Turkey, Silver 778
Turnbull, C. C., "Century of Copper" 457
Turnbull's Pat. Expanded Metal Making 58
Turneaure, F. E., "Public Water Supplies" 488, 555
Turner, A. B..... 282
Turquoise Deposits, Mexico..... 347
Turquoise Mine, Cal..... 368
Turynam's Pat. Steel Making..... 566
Tutweiler Iron and Coal Co., Ala. 66, 162, 496
Tuyere, Overall's Pat..... 667
Tuyere, Schoeler's Pat..... 58
Tuyere, True's Pat..... 668
Twelve-Mile Bar Co., Cal..... 440
Twelvetrees, W. H., "Mineral Industry in Tasmania"..... 113
Twelvetrees, W. H., "Report on Mt. Darwin, Tasmania"..... 397
Twentieth Century 2
Twentieth Century Electric Co., S. Dak..... 160
Twentieth Century Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 413
Twin Bridges Smelter, Mont..219, 835
Twin Sisters Mine, Idaho..... 762
Two Bit District, S. Dak..... 316
Two Bit Gulch, Colo..... 284
Two Forty Mg. Co., Colo..... 369
Two Friends Mine, B. C..... 110
Twombly, H. McK..... 282
Tyler, S. W..... 59
Tyson, Mordecai..... 759

U

Uebel's Pat. Nitric Acid Making. 788
Ulie Mine, Cal..... 186
Ulster Mine, S. Dak..... 256
Umberger Coal Mine, Pa..... 94
Uncle Sam Mine, Cal.....61, 791
Uncle Sam Mine, S. Dak..64, 372, 413
Uncle Sam Mg. and Milling Co., Oregon 541
*Underground Workings in a Joplin Zinc Mine 557
Underhill Mining Map of Clear Creek County, Colo..... 539
Unga Mine, Wash..... 316
Union Con. Mg. Co., Cal..... 61
Union Copper Mine, Cal.....283, 761
Union Copper Mg. Co., N. C..... 346
Union Gas Engine Co., Cal..... 670
*Union Gas Engine Co. Hoist..... 756
*Union Gas Engine Co.'s Large Gas Engine 177

Union Gold Extraction Co., Colo.. 708, 792
*Union Gold Extraction Co.'s Mill, Florence, Colo. 721
Union Improvement Co., W. Va.. 130
Union Iron Works Co., Cal. 157
Union Jack Mine, B. C. 522
Union Lead Co., Mo. 138
Union Leasing Co., Colo. 539
Union Mica Co., N. H. 160
Union Mutual Mg. and Dev. Co., Cal. 313
Union Ore Co., Minn. 442
Union des Porteurs Francais des Mines d'Or et de Valeurs des Transvaal 292
Union Slate and Real Estate Co., Vt. 290
Union Steam Pump Co., Mich. 59
Union Steel Co., Minn. 792
Union Waihi Mine, New Zealand. 64
United Alkali Co., Great Britain. 351
United Alkali Co., Report. 530
United Copper Co., Mont. 708, 733
United Gas and Coke Co., N. Y.. 282
United Globe Mines, Ariz. 312, 700
United Kingdom, Gold. 11, 777
United Kingdom, Pyrites Imports 165
United Kingdom, Silver. 778
United Kingdom, Sulphate of Ammonia Shipments 165
United Lead Co., Pa. 597
United Mine Workers of America, Alabama District. 287, 765, 795
United Mine Workers of America, Convention 127, 157
United Mine Workers in Pennsylvania 256
U. S. Aluminum. 3, 826, 827
U. S. Antimony. 3, 826, 827
U. S. Antimony Imports. 68, 164, 320, 448, 576, 738
U. S. Arsenic Production. 656
U. S. Asbestos. 3, 4, 826
U. S. Barytes. 3, 4, 826
U. S. Bauxite. 3, 4, 826
U. S. Bessemer Steel Production. 396
U. S. Boiler Explosions. 660
U. S. Brimstone Imports. 34, 165
U. S. Bromine. 3, 4, 826
U. S. Carborundum. 3, 4, 827
U. S. Cement. 3, 4, 25, 826
U. S. Chemical Imports. 34, 69
U. S. Chemical Imports and Exports 165, 351, 445, 573, 735
U. S. Coal. 3, 4, 25, 26, 826
United States Coal Co., Pa. 571
U. S. Coal Exports. 45, 297, 425, 573, 735
U. S. Coinage. 15, 194, 320, 448, 576, 738, 828
"U. S. Commercial Relations with Foreign Countries" 687
U. S. Copper Exports. 636
U. S. Coal Imports and Exports. 172
U. S. Cobalt Oxide. 3, 4, 826
U. S. Coke. 3, 4, 25, 827
United States Colliery Steel and Iron Co., N. C. 219
U. S. Copper. 3, 4, 9, 98, 556, 826
U. S. Copperas. 3, 4, 826
U. S. Copper Exports. 98, 224, 350, 504, 798
U. S. Copper Production. 746, 826
U. S. Copper Sulphate. 3, 4, 827
U. S. Crushed Steel. 3, 4, 827
"U. S. Education Report" 240
U. S. as an Exporter 1
U. S. Exports of Manufactures.. 25, 297, 425
U. S. Fluorspar. 3, 4, 826
U. S. Foreign Trade. 98, 224, 350, 504, 636, 798
U. S. Forest Resources. 201
U. S. Fuller's Earth. 3, 4, 826
U. S. Garnet. 3, 4, 826
U. S. Gold. 3, 4, 10, 11, 777, 826
U. S. Gold Holdings. 504
U. S. Gold Imports and Exports.. 15
U. S. Gold and Silver Imports and Exports. Weekly
"U. S. Gold and Silver Production" 173, 776
U. S. Grahamite. 3, 4, 826
U. S. Graphite. 3, 4, 826
"U. S. Internal Commerce" 359
U. S. Iridium. 3, 4, 826
U. S. Iron Ore. 3, 4, 16, 826
U. S. Iron Ore Imports. 302, 625, 726
U. S. Iron and Steel Exports. 45, 142, 425, 724
U. S. Iron and Steel Production.. 134, 826, 827
U. S. Lead. 3, 4, 20, 826
U. S. Lead Imports and Exports. 20, 68, 164, 320, 448, 576, 738
U. S. Lead Pigments. 3, 4, 827
U. S. Lepidolite. 3, 4, 826
U. S., Limestone Flux. 3, 4, 826, 827
U. S. Litharge. 3, 4, 827
U. S. Magnesite. 3, 4, 826
U. S. Metal Imports and Exports. Weekly
U. S. Mineral and Metal Production in 1900. 2, 3, 818, 826, 827
United States Mg. Co., Utah.. 577, 602, 607, 674, 769, 836
"United States Mint, Report". 173
U. S. Monazite. 3, 4, 826
U. S., Money in. 68, 194, 320, 448, 606, 737
U. S. Nickel. 3, 4, 826, 827
U. S. Nickel Exports. 68, 164, 320, 448, 576, 738
U. S., Nitrate of Soda Imports and Deliveries 33
U. S. Nitrate of Soda Stocks and Statistics 69, 195, 321, 445
U. S. Oil Exports. 91
U. S. Open-Hearth Steel Production 655, 688
U. S. Petroleum. 3, 4, 827
U. S. Petroleum Exports. 343
U. S. Phosphate Export Trade. 688
U. S. Phosphate Production. 3, 5, 31, 826
U. S. Phosphate Rock Shipments 31
U. S. Pig Iron. 3, 4, 142, 148, 827
U. S. Pig Iron Consumption. 298
U. S. Platinum. 3, 4, 826
U. S. Platinum Imports. 68, 194, 320, 448, 738
"U. S. Population" 747
"U. S. Portland Cement Industry" 77, 143
U. S. Precious Stones, Imports. 300
U. S. Quicksilver. 3, 4, 21, 826
U. S. Pyrites. 3, 5, 35, 826
U. S. Quicksilver, Exports. 68, 194, 320, 448, 576, 738
United States Railroad Material in Chile 533
United States Rails in Nicaragua 556
U. S. and Russian Tariff Question 237
U. S. Salt. 3, 5, 826
U. S. Saltpeter Stocks and Statistics 445
U. S. Silver. 3, 4, 778, 826
U. S. Silver Imports and Exports 15
U. S. Silver Supplies. 238
U. S. Slate. 3, 5, 32, 826
U. S. Slate Exports. 32, 66, 258, 318, 449, 577, 739
U. S. Soda. 3, 5, 826, 827
U. S. Soda Ash Industry. 33
"United States Statistical Abstract" 397
U. S. Steam Boiler Explosions. 717
United States Steel Corporation, 268, 272, 291, 298, 357, 377, 394, 425, 429, 446, 449, 458, 472, 477, 540, 544, 570, 575, 630, 634, 678, 679, 775, 837
United States Steel Corporation and Amalgamated Asociation of Iron and Steel Workers. 485
United States Steel Corporation, Coal Purchases 817
United States Steel Corporation, Coke Ovens Owned. 526
United States Steel Corporation, Policy 583
U. S. Steel Production. 16, 686
U. S. Sulphur. 3, 5
U. S. Tin Consumption. 625
U. S. Tin Imports. 22, 164, 320, 448, 576, 738
U. S. Treasury Statement. 68
U. S. Treasury Statement. Weekly
United States Tube Co. 311
U. S. Wire Rod and Nail Production 825
U. S. Zinc Imports and Exports.. 24, 68, 164, 320, 448, 576, 738
U. S. Zinc Ore Exports. 3, 5, 23, 826
U. S. Zinc Production. 23, 298, 826
U. S. Zinc White. 3, 5, 827
Universal Coal Mine, Wales. 704
Universal Steel Co., Mo. 311
University Mg. Co., S. Dak.. 130, 474, 673, 734
Unlisted Securities 595
Unloading Apparatus, Martin's Pat. 493
Upper Boise Hydraulic Mg. Co., Idaho 731
Uranium 309
Uranium in Colorado. 553, 564
Uranium Ore, Colorado. 491
Uranium Ore, Germany. 531
Uranium Ore, Great Britain. 404, 718
Uranium Ore, U. S. 826, 828
*Urie's Pat. Mining Dredge. 566
"Urine Analysis" 77
Ursina Coal Co., Pa. 443, 571
Urszniewski & Strzelecki's Pat. Aluminum Welding 536
Uruguay, Gold. 11, 777
Utah Bullion and Ore Shipments 94, 130, 161, 194, 196, 220, 260, 286, 316, 347, 372, 418, 444
Utah & California Railroad. 499
Utah, Coal 25, 27
Utah Coal Miners' Strike. 220
Utah, Coke. 25
Utah Consolidated Mines Co., Utah 64, 94, 607
Utah Con. Mg. Co., Nev. 219
Utah Copper. 746
Utah Delegates to International Mining Congress 759
*Utah, Eldorado Mine Tramway.. 461
Utah, Electric Power Transmission 588
Utah, Gold. 776
Utah Metal Production in 1900. 14
Utah Mining Dividends. 352, 547
Utah Ore Production. 316
Utah Salt Business in 1900. 32
Utah School of Mines. 469
Utah, Silver. 776
Uthoff Tunnel, Colo. 313
Utica Mine, Cal. 60

V

Vacuum Pump 124
Vail, J. R. 470
Vajen-Bader Co., Ind. 216
*Vajen-Bader Protective Helmet. 492
Valentine Mg. Co., Colo. 313, 497, 599, 671
Valley Creek Coal Co., Ala. 283
Valley Mine, Colo. 731
Valve Packing, Nixon's Pat. 757
Vanadium 309
Vanadium Ore, Colorado. 833
Van Anda Copper Mg. Co., B. C.. 109
Van Barneveld, C. E. 669, 729, 789
Vancouver-Boundary Creek Development and Mg. Co., B. C... 653
Vancouver Engineering Works, Ltd., B. C. 652
Vancouver Island Black Sand.... 649
Vancouver Island, B. C. 651, 805
Vandalia Mine, Cal. 599
Vandemoer, John J. 439
*Van Denbergh's Pat. Phosphoric Acid Making 366
Vanderbilt Steel and Iron Co.... 352
Van Horne, Sir W. C. 652
*Van Slooten's Miner's Compass.. 149
Van Slooten, William. 567
Vanstone's Pat. Welding Strip.... 214
Van't Hoff, Prof. Jacobus Henricus 759
Vaughan's Pat. Slag Treatment.. 341
Vawter, C. L. 495
Vega Mg. Co., Colo. 217, 370, 471
*Vein Cavities, Origin of. 177, 209
Vein Formation, Igneous Rocks in 558
*Vein Mining in Nome District, Alaska 275
*Velardina Mines Air Compressor, Mex. 245
Velvet Mining Co., B. C. 110, 287, 522, 654
Venetian Red, U. S. 827, 828
*Venezuela, Asphalt Deposits. 303
Venezuela, Gold 11, 777
Venner, C. H. & Co. vs. Kidder, Peabody & Co. 733, 739, 763
Ventilate, Obligation to. 149
Ventilating Fans, Rope and Direct Driven 646
*Ventilating and Heating Apparatus, Sturtevant. 153
Ventilating Shops and Mills. 114
Ventilation and Heating Combined 330
Verastegue, Albert 495
Vermilion District, Colo. 313
Vermont, Slate 32
Vernon District, B. C. 512
Verona Iron Mg. Co., Mich. 314
Viatoon Colliery Co., Pa. 346
Vickers Sons & Maxim - Cramp Shipbuilding - Bethlehem Steel Company Consolidation 670
Victor Box-Car Loader Co., Colo. 186
Victoria District, British Columbia 812
Victoria, Gold Production. 500, 602, 674
Victoria Iron Co., Mich. 314
Victoria Mine, B. C. 392
Victoria Mine, Colo. 539
Victor, Jr., Gold Mg. Co., Oregon, 160, 473, 733
Victor Mine, Mont. 703
Victor Sampler, Colo. 254
Vielle Montague Co., Belgium, 322, 506
Vienna Mine, Mont. 835
Viennot Advertising Agency, N.Y. 90
Villareal F., "Flexion de las Vegas" 717
Vindicator Con. Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 92, 166, 441, 471, 569
Vinnie Leasing Co., Colo. 471
Virdie Mine, Mont. 773
Virginia & Alabama Coal Co., Ala. 475
"Virginia Bureau of Labor, Report" 585
Virginia Carolina Chemical Co., 224, 321, 351
Virginia Clays, Specimen. 88
Virginia, Coal 25
Virginia Coal, Iron and Coke Co., Tenn. 474
Virginia, Coke 25
Virginia Delegates to International Mining Congress. 699
Virginia, Iron, Coal and Coke Co., Electric Plant. 84, 194
Virginia Iron, Coal and Coke Co., Tenn. 537
"Virginia Labor Bureau Report" 525
Virginia Mining Co., Ont. 522
Virginia Pyrites Mining. 321
Virginia Rocks, Specimen. 183
Virginia, Slate 32
Virginia, Specimens 407
Virtue Mine, Oregon. 571
Vis's Pat. Brine Purifying. 788
Vitrified Brick, Alabama. 478
Vivian Mine, Mich. 412
Vogt, J. H. L., Geology of Ore Deposits 246
Volcanic Glass, Specimen. 407
Volk, Carl, "Mining Machinery".. 525
Volke, Karl, "Mine Haulage Machinery" 717
Von Dadelszen, E. J., "New Zealand Year-book". 747, 819
Von Halle, Prof. Ernest. 699
Vulcan Con. Copper Co., Nev. 835
Vulcan Iron Works, Cal. 157
Vulcan Iron Works, Ill. 789
Vulcan Iron Works, O. 127, 699
Vulcanite 248
Vulcan Mine, Colo. 253
Vulture Mine, Ariz. 343

W

Wabigoon Iron Range, Ontario.... 654
Wacker's Pat. Dryer. 830
Waclark Wire Co. 628
Waddell, John, "Chemistry for Schools" 778
Wade, E. N. & M. L., "Compendium of Gold Metallurgy". 269, 359
Wadsworth, Fernando. 522
Wadsworth Mill Co., Nev. 63
Wages, Coal Miners. 111
Wagner Mine, B. C. 110
Wagner Mine, Cal. 343
Waihi Mg. Co., New Zealand. 64, 837
Wainford's Pat. Casting Machine 184
Wake Up Jim Mine, Mont. 219, 763
Waldberger & Smith's Pat. Ladle for Molten Metal. 57
Waldorf Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 731
Wales, D. A. 59
*Wales, Frongoch Zinc and Lead Mines 618
Wales, John Co., Mass. 537
Wales, Slate Industry. 709
Wales's Pat. Ingot Stripper. 566
Walkem, George A. 652
Walker, Joseph R. 90
*Walker's Pat. Grinding Machine 468
*Walker's Pat. Mining Drill. 210
Walkers, R. 342
Wallace Mg. Co., Colo. 701
Wallace, W. H., "Tasmania Mine Reports" 113, 585
Wallach, H., "West Africa Manual" 457
Waller, G. A., "Tasmania Geological Report" 778
Wallin, Gustaf. 126
Walsh's Pat. Coaling Vessels at Sea 281
Walsh's Pat. Excavator. 57
Walsh, Thomas J. 282
*Walters's Pat. Placer Amalgamator 668
"Wampum and Indian Shell Articles" 821
Wanamaker's Pat. Paving Brick. 155
Wapiti Mine, Colo. 702
War Eagle Mine, Hole Contract System, Rossland, B. C. 821
War Eagle Mg. Co., B. C. 110, 287, 393, 394, 522, 572, 654
War Eagle Con. Mg. Co., B. C., Report 517
War Eagle Mg. Co., Cal. 470, 670
War Eagle Mg. Co., Idaho. 62, 92
Waring's Pat. Centrifugal Pump.. 829
*Waring's Pat. Magnetic Separator 341
Waring, W. George & Don, Mo.. 311
Warren Lead and Zinc Co., Mo.. 129
Warren's Pat. Sulphurous Oils Treating 184
Warriner, S. D. 627
Warwick, A. W., Bismuth Assay. 409
Wasatch Gold Mg. Co., Utah. 794
Wasatch Mg. Co., Mo. 188
Washington, Coal. 25
Washington County Coal Fields, Pa. 404
*Washington County, Missouri, Mineral Resources. 113
Washington County, Pa., Coal Land Purchases. 160
Washington, Gold. 776
Washington Gold Quartz Co., Cal. 670
Washington Mine, Cal. 186, 791
Washington, Petroleum. 344
Washington, Silver. 776
Washington University. 627
Wasp No. 2 Mg. Co., S. Dak.. 256, 316, 500, 572, 753
Wassau Con. Goldfields, West Africa 637
Wassell's Pat. Wrought Iron Making 758
Waterbury Rope Co., N. Y. 410
Waterfall Mine, Colo. 569
"Water Filtration Work" 687
Water Gas Making, Strache's Pat. 830
*Water Gauge, P. B. H. Quick Closing 308
Waterman's Pat. Enameling Refractory Material. 407
*Waterman's Pat. Hot Blast Stove 438
"Water Power" 717
Water Power in Canada. 152
Water Power in Ontario. 643
Water Power by Direct Air Compression 532
Water Power in India. 171
Water Power in Norway. 79
Water Power in Sweden. 213
Water Saving Mining Machine, Auser's Pat. 788
Water for Stamp Mill. 535
"Water Supplies, Public". 488, 555
Water Supply and Forests. 248
Watertown Engine Co., N. Y. 410
*Water Wheel Hug. 56
Water Wheel, Long Service. 278
"Water Works Towers and Tanks" 555, 778
Watseka Mine, Mont. 703
Watson Coal Co., W. Va. 161
Watson, Merrill. 597
Watts & Carter Placer, Oregon... 703
Wauconda Mine, Wash. 474
Webber, W. O., Water Power by Direct Air Compression. 532
Webb, J. F., Pneumatic Cyanide Process 144
*Weber Gasoline Hoist, Large. 123
Weber, J. H. 729
Weber's Pat. Air-Separator. 830
Webfoot Mine, Idaho. 314
Webster, Camp & Lane Co., O... 669
Webster Coal and Coke Co., Pa. 541, 576
Webster, W. R., Steel Rail Specifications 246
Wefugo Co., O. 368
Wegerif's Pat. Crushing Roll. 728
Wegner's Pat. Chain Making. 494
Weidmer's Pat. Aluminum-Nickel Alloy 536
Weighing Machine, Remarkable.. 55
*Weimer's Pat. Cinder Car. 184, 758
Weinman Machine Works, O. 760
Weisbach, Prof. Philip. 358
Weisbein's Pat Briquette Making 89
Weiser Smelting, Idaho. 570, 702, 762
Welding Strip, Vanstone's Pat. 214
Well Boring Apparatus, Eastman's Pat. 566
Well Casing, Hunick's Pat. 596
Well Casing Perforator, Bates's Pat. 250
Well Drilling Apparatus, Pierce's Pat. 309
Well Drilling Attachment, Wolbert's Pat. 595
Well Drilling Machine, Koger's Pat. 184
Well Drilling Tool, Taylor's Pat.. 566
Well Drill, Loomis's Pat. 89
Well Drill Socket, Bell's Pat. 341
Weller Mfg. Co., Ill. 440
*Weller's Pat. Ingot. 184
Wellman, C. H. 185
Wellman & Seaver's Pat. Furnace Charger 155

Wellman's Pat. Slag Handling.... 58
Well Packer, Moser's Pat..... ... 184
Well Packing, Cavallaro's Pat.... 595
Welsbach's Pat. Incandescent Lamp 408
Welsh Coal Prices..... 29, 30
Welsh, Howard F.....469, 537
Welsh Slate Shipments.....449, 577
Wenban, Simeon..... 342
Werner, P..... 789
Wernher, Beit & Co..... 679
"West Africa Manual"..... 467
West Africa Mining..... 292
West African Agency, Ltd..... 292
West Albion Slate Quarry, Pa.... 835
West Australia Gold Production.. 542
West Bell Mine, Idaho..... 284
West Blocton Coal Co., Ala..... 414
West, Capt. Preston C. F..... 126
West Coast, Gold..... 11
West Coast Goldfield, N. Z..... 837
West Colby Mg. Co., Mich..... 92
West End Colliery Co., Pa..... 631
West Fisher Gold Mg. Co., Mont. 159
West Fisher Mining District, Mont. 63, 371
West Kootenay Ore Shipments, B. C. 521
West Kootenay Power and Light Co., B. C..... 816
West Lake Mine, Nova Scotia.... 236
West Mountain Tunnel Co., Colo. 253
West Olive Branch Mine, Mont... 189, 541
West Range Iron Co., Wis..... 256
West Superior Iron and Steel Co. 352
West, Thomas D., "Molder's Text-book" 239
West Virginia, Coal..... 25
West Virginia Coal Mining Regulations 450
West Virginia, Coke..... 25
West Virginia, Floods in Pocahontas Region 836
"West Virginia Mining Law"..... 427
Western Australia, Gold Exports. 93
Western Australia, Gold Production 317, 632, 794, 799
Western Australia, Government Stamp Mills 148
"Western Australia Statistical Report" 586
"Western Australia to, from Paris" 657
Western Australia, Working Low Grade Ores..... 152
"Western Australia Yearbook"... 299
Western Development and Trust Co., Idaho..... 731
Western Federation of Miners.... 760
Western Monitor Mg. Co., Utah.. 836
Western Montana Mg. Co., Mont. 793
Western New York Salt Co., N. Y. 448
Western Pennsylvania Central Mining Institute..... 789
Western Society of Engineers.... 126
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., N. Y.....439, 598
*Westinghouse Corliss Engine, Large 54
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pa... .....311, 538, 730
*Westinghouse Electric Plant, Sneyd Colliery 301
Westinghouse Machine Co.....567
Westman's Pat. Electric Furnace 494
Westman's Pat. Lime and Carbonic Acid Making..... 437
Westmoreland Coal Co., New Brunswick 236
Weston Electrical Instrument Co., N. J..... 597
Weston Pass Section, Colo..... 762
Weston, William..... 729
*Wetherill Magnetic Separation in Germany 399
Weyerhauser, F..... 627
Wheeler, Prof. H. A..... 669
Wheeler, H. D..... 627
Wheeler & Mashek's Pat. Dredge 566
*Wherry's Pat. Concentrator..... 668
Whetstone Making Machine, Reitz's Pat..... 125
Whirlow, H. W..... 282
Whisky Gulch Cyanide Mill, Mont. 315
Whisler's Pat. Dredge..... 365
White Bear Mine, B. C..... 287
White Cap Mine, Colo.....61, 569
*White Eagle Copper Co., Texas 145
White, F. H..... 255
Whitehead Mfg. Co., Iowa..... 282
Whitehead, W. W. Co., Iowa..... 760
Whitehouse's Pat. Tube Machine 596
White Knob Copper Co., Idaho.. 441, 630
White Knob Copper Co., N. M..... 93
White-Lead Making, Corbett's Pat. 58
White Lead Manufacture, Blundstone's Pat..... 788
White Lead Painting in France.. 710
White Lead Treatment, Bischoff's Pat. 494
White Lead Treatment, Sanderson's Pat..... 58
White Lead, U. S.....3, 4, 728
Whiteley's Pat. Melting Iron Borings 728
White Mine, Mont..... 189
White Mine, Pa. 64
White Oak Creek Coal Mining, W. Va. 130
White Oak Fuel Co., W. Va..... 64
White Pass & Yukon Railroad Co., Can. 317
Whiteside, O. E. S., Coal Working Across and Up the Pit..... 646
White's Pat. Expanded Metal Making 340
White's Pat Stamp Die..... 251
White Swan Mg. and Milling Co., Oregon 190
White Warrior Gold Mg. Co., B. C. 522
Whitewater Mine, B. C..... 816
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Ill. 282
Whitney, Nelson O..... 367
Whitney Reduction Co., N. C...63, 189, 673
Whitwell, William, By-products in Iron Making..... 782
Wickstrom Placer, Oregon..... 703
*Wiclgolaski's Pat. Ore Separator 535
Wigwam Placer, Mont..... 285
Wilcox, James 367
Wild Irishman Mine, Cal..... 832
Wildman-Mahoney Mine, Cal..... 628
Wild Horse Creek Placers, B. C... 815
Wild Rose Antimony Co, Cal.... 9
Wiley's Pat. Explosive Manufacture 626
Wiley, W. H..... 156
Wilkinson's Pat. Combustion Method 58
Wilkinson, T. L., "Corliss Engine Test at Saratoga Mine, Colo.".. 747
William M. Coal Mine, Pa..... 286
William Tell Gold Mg. Co., Cal... 449
Williams, Capt. Isaac..... 185
Williams Coal Mine, Pa..... 63
Williams, E. W..... 789
Williams, George K..... 215
Williams, G. M..... 759
Williams, John T..... 59
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co.....409, 669
Williams Patent Crusher and Pulverizer Co. vs. St. Louis Pulverizing Co. 252
Williams, S. H., Newfoundland Mines 203
Williams & Sons Slate' Quarry, Pa. 835
Williamstown Coal Mine, Pa..94, 129
Willietta Mine, Cal..... 411
*Willits's Pat. Concentrator..... 667
Will, Louis..... 699
Willow Creek Mg. Co., S. Dak.. 474, 733
Willow Creek Placer District, Mont. 346
Wills, Capt. E..... 537
Wilson, E. H..... 729
Wilson, E. J..... 367
Wilson, F. Cortez & Co., Ill..... 186
Wilson, H. A. Coal Land Purchase, Pa..... 160
Wilson & Loy's Pat. Drill Casing Extractor..... 596
Wilson Mg. Co., N. M.....160, 733
Wimer Mine, Oregon..... 190
Wimer & Reames Mine, Oregon.. 219
Winchell, H. V.....669, 729
Winchell, N. H., "Report of Geological Survey of Minnesota".... 299
"Wind Motors, Energy of"..... 821
Windsor Mine, Wis..... 794
Wing Dam Mine, B. C..... 814
Winnemuck Mine, Utah..... 704
Winnie Mine, Cal..... 538
Winningham-Pence Mine, Oregon 733
Winnipeg Mine, B. C.....520, 674
Winona Mg. Co., Mich..... 62
Winona Rex Copper Mg. Co., Wyo. 474
Winscott Mine, Mont..... 763
Winston Coal Co., Ala..... 95
Winters, R..... 185
Wire Cloth, Sizes of..... 531
Wire Drawing Machine, Granville's Pat..... 467
Wire Drawing Machine, O'Donnell & Pearson's Pat.....251, 596
Wire-Glass Combination..... 538
Wireless Telegraphy for Vessels.. 531
Wireless Telephony..... 212
Wire Mill Reel, Edwards's Pat.... 281
Wire Nails, Drawback on..... 623
Wire Nail Trust, Germany..... 430
Wire Rod Mill, Day's Pat..... 438
Wire Rod Production, U. S..... 825
"Wire Rope and Its Uses"..... 143
Wire Rope Tramway, Port Morien, Cape Breton..... 388
Wirsing's Pat. Hoisting Bucket.. 251
Wisconsin Creek Placer, Mont.... 631
Wisconsin District, Colo..... 313
Wise Boy Mine, Idaho..... 834
Wise's Pat. Dump Car..... 89
Wiss's Pat. Ball Mill Feeder..... 596
Witwatersrand Companies, Gold Confiscated 685
Witwatersrand, Gold....11, 302, 764, 777, 800
Witwatersrand Mines, Taxes and Labor in.....332, 395, 655, 746
Witwatersrand, Mining in.....328, 715
Witwatersrand Mining, Resumption of..... 679
*Witwatersrand Present Mining Conditions 719
Wizard Gold Mg. Co., Colo.....497, 791
Wizard Tunnel Co., Colo..... 629
Woakes, E. R., British Columbia Shipping Mines..... 615
Woodville Placer Mines, Oregon.. 703
Wolbert's Pat. Well Drilling Attachment 595
Wolfram .....(See Tungsten)
Wolframite Mg. and Milling Co., Nev. 601
Wolframite Separation from Cassiterite 697
Wolfram Ore, Duty on..... 752
Wolfram Ore, Great Britain..404, 718
Wolfram Ore, Tasmania..... 602
Wolf Summit Coal Co., W. Va.... 734
Wolftone Mine, Colo..... 569
Wolverine Mg. Co., Mich..159, 285, 600, 630, 732, 792
Wood, A. B..... 831
Woodbridge, Dwight E., Lake Superior Iron Mines in 1900..... 17
Woodbury Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 671
Woodbury's Pat. Ore Car..... 438
Woodcock's Pat. Nitrate of Soda Treatment 536
*Wood Distilling, Bilfinger's Pat. 727
Wood Drill Works, N. J.....628, 730
*Wood Gas Generator, Hogue's Pat. 125
Wood Mountain Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 343
*Wood Pipe, Wyckoff..... 123
Wood Preserving, Great Northern Railroad 459
Wood, Prof. R. W..... 729
Wood, R. D. & Son, Pa.....95, 368
Wood River District, Idaho..... 731
Wood River Mg. and Development Co., Idaho..... 284
Wood Seasoning, St. Marie & Hoffmann's Pa. 788
Wooden Ore Cars, Large..... 302
Wooden Ships on the Lakes..... 180
Woods Investment Co., Colo..... 569
*Woods, Native in the Philippines 432
Wood's Pat. Respiratory Mask.. 251
*Woods's Pat. Rock Drill..468, 626, 758
Woodstock Iron Co., Ala..... 132
Woodworth, Dr. Jay Backus..... 699
Woodworth, T. C..... 627
Woolwich Arsenal, England, American Machinery for..... 282
Wooster Mine, S. Dak..... 316
Work Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 345
"World's Commerce in 1900"..... 359
Worsey's Pat. Zinc-Lead Sulphide Treatment 536
*Worsley's Pat. Rock Drill..... 125
Wreck Bay Placers, B. C..... 653
Wright, Carroll D..... 215
Wright Coal Co., W. Va..... 64
Wright & Eastlick Mine, Cal..... 730
Wright, George R., Gold Mining in Sumatra..... 664
Wright Mfg. Co., O..... 628
Wright, S. B., Leaching Ores..... 809
Wright's Pat. Roasting Furnace Stirer 341
Wright, Whitaker and the London & Globe Corporation Failure 1, 100
Wright, Whittaker, Mine Promotions in London..... 226
Wrought Iron Making, Wassell's Pat. 758
Wyandot Mine, Mich..... 128
Wyckoff, A. & Son Co., N. Y..311, 410, 832
*Wyckoff Wood Pipe..... 123
Wyman, George H..... 729
Wyoming, Coal..... 25
Wyoming Coal Mine Explosion.. 286
Wyoming, Coke..... 25
Wyoming Delegates to International Mining Congress..... 699
Wyoming Development and Transportation Co..... 183
Wyoming Mine, Idaho..... 630
Wyoming, Petroleum Discovery.. 794
Wyoming and Pond Creek Coal Co., Pa..... 190
Wyoming, Saltpeter Discovery.... 161
Wyoming University..... 367

X

Xenotime, Specimen 727
X-Ray, Induction Coils..... 87

Y

Yakima Mine, Alaska..... 91
Yak Mining, Milling and Tunnel Co., Colo.....61, 671, 731
Yale University..... 185
Yang-tsee Mine, Idaho..... 62
Yankee Con. Mg., Milling and Tunnel Co., Colo.....701, 791
Yankee Doodle Mine, Colo.....284, 833
Yankee Fork Mine, Idaho..... 218
Yarnold's Pat. Electrolizing Gases 535
*Yates, John, Deep Mining in Transvaal 615
Ydalpom & North Star Mine, Cal. 471
Yeates, W. S., "Georgia Geological Survey Report"..... 778
Yellow Aster Mg. Co., Cal....312, 410, 440, 628, 700, 761
Yellow Bird Mine, S. Dak....413, 542, 674, 793
Yellow Ocher 625
Yellow Rose of Texas Mine, Cal.. 61
Ymir Gold Mines, Ltd., Report... 647
Ymir Mine, B. C.....236, 816
Yosemite Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 313
You Like Mine, Idaho..... 62
Young, J. D., vs. J. D. Porter, Idaho 731
Young's Pat. Mine Mule Cap.... 408
Youngstown Steel Co., O..... 628
Young, W. G., Coalinga Oil-field, Cal. 403
Young, William G., McKittrick Oil Field, California..... 30
Young, W. G., Submarine Oil Wells in California..... 54
Yugilbar Quicksilver Mines, New South Wales 500
Yukon District, Alaska..... 216
Yukon District, Canada..... 142
Yukon, Gold 430
Yukon Gold, Royalty on..... 327
Yukon Mining Developments..... 654
Yukon, Mining Law..... 500
Yukon River Mining, Alaska..... 312
Yum Yum Gold Mg. Co., Oregon. 93
Yunck's Pat. Electrolytic White Lead Process 787

Z

Zacharias, Johannes, "Elektrische Verbrauchsmesser der Neuzeit" 586
Zadig, Herman 537
Zealandia Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 441
Zeckendorf, Louis 126
Zella Mine, Cal.....496, 598
Zenith Zinc Mg. Co., Ont.....64, 236
Zenobia Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 441
Zika Development Co., Ariz..... 440
*Zimmerman & Prenner's Pat. Calcium Carbide Making..... 788
*Zimmerman & Prenner's Pat. Calcium Carbide Production.... 493
Zinc Amalgam Plates, Evanson & Shinn's Pat. 341
Zinc, Canada 430
Zinc Consolidation in Joplin, Proposed 715
Zinc Dust 309
Zinc Dust, Market and Prices.... 501
Zinc Dust Precipitation from Cyanide Solution 154
Zinc Exports, Germany..... 478
Zinc Exports, Missouri..... 702
Zinc Exports, U. S.....24, 68, 164, 320, 576, 738
*Zinc Extraction from Ores, Guiterman's Pat. 366
Zinc Fume Treatment, Armstrong's Pat. 536
Zinc Imports and Exports, Germany 478, 768
Zinc Imports and Exports, U. S.. 448
Zinc Imports, Great Britain...134, 260, 376, 546, 678, 840
Zinc-Lead Deposits of Southwest Arkansas 431
Zinc-Lead Ores, Smelting, Fry's Pat. 524
Zinc-Lead Ore Treatment, Bechi's Pat. 89
Zinc-Lead Silver Ores..... 213
Zinc-Lead Sulphide Treatment, Davis's Pat. 184, 251
Zinc-Lead Sulphide Treatment, Worsey's Pat. 536
*Zinc Mine, Frongoch, Wales..... 618
Zinc Miners' Wages, Joplin District 24
Zinc Mining, Colorado..... 600
Zinc in 1900..... 23
Zinc, Ontario 105
Zinc Ore for Belgium..... 478
Zinc Ore, Colorado.....455, 490
Zinc Ore Exports.....442, 826, 828
Zinc Ore Exports, Missouri..... 314
Zinc Ore Exports, U. S.....3, 5, 23
Zinc Ore, Germany..... 531
Zinc Ore, Great Britain.....404, 718
Zinc Ore, Joplin, for Wales..... 93
Zinc Ore Market and Prices, Joplin, Mo. .....Weekly
Zinc Ore, Ontario..... 383
Zinc Ore Prices..... 24
Zinc Ore Shipments, Arkansas.... 496
Zinc Ore Shipments, Missouri-Kansas .....Weekly
Zinc Ore, Spain 620
Zinc Ore, Tennessee..... 432
*Zinc Ore Treatment, Bridge's Pat. 184
Zinc Ore Treatment, Cowper-Coles' Pat. 596, 728
Zinc Oxide Compounds, Bushman's Pat. 124
Zinc Oxide and Iron Sulphide Occurrence 667
Zinc Oxide Making, Kendall's Pat. 438
Zinc Production, Joplin District.. 24
Zinc Production, Leadville, Colo. 701
Zinc Production, U. S...3, 4, 23, 826, 827
Zinc Production of the World..... 298
Zinc Recovery, Hoepfner's Pat... 58
Zinc Reduction Furnace, Meech's Pat. 758
Zinc Shipments, Colo.....313, 471
Zinz Shipments, Silesia..... 98
Zinc Smelting, Coal Consumption 686
Zinc Smelting, Cost of Coal in.... 656
Zinc Sulphate, U. S.....826, 828
Zinc Sulphide Making, Berringer's Pat. 183
Zinc Sulphide Pigment, Beringer's Pat. 788
Zinc White Making, Jones's Pat. 408
Zinc White, U. S.....3, 5, 827, 828
Zircon, Specimen 183
Zisch, Henry 789
Zoe Gold Mg. Co., Colo.....292, 345
Zoellner Mine, Cal..... 761
Zohrab's Pat. Blast Furnace..... 830
Zumalt Mine, Cal..... 91
Zwaluwenberg, A. von, Copper Extraction Plant, Arlington, N. J. 661
Zwoyer's Pat. Artificial Fuel..... 214